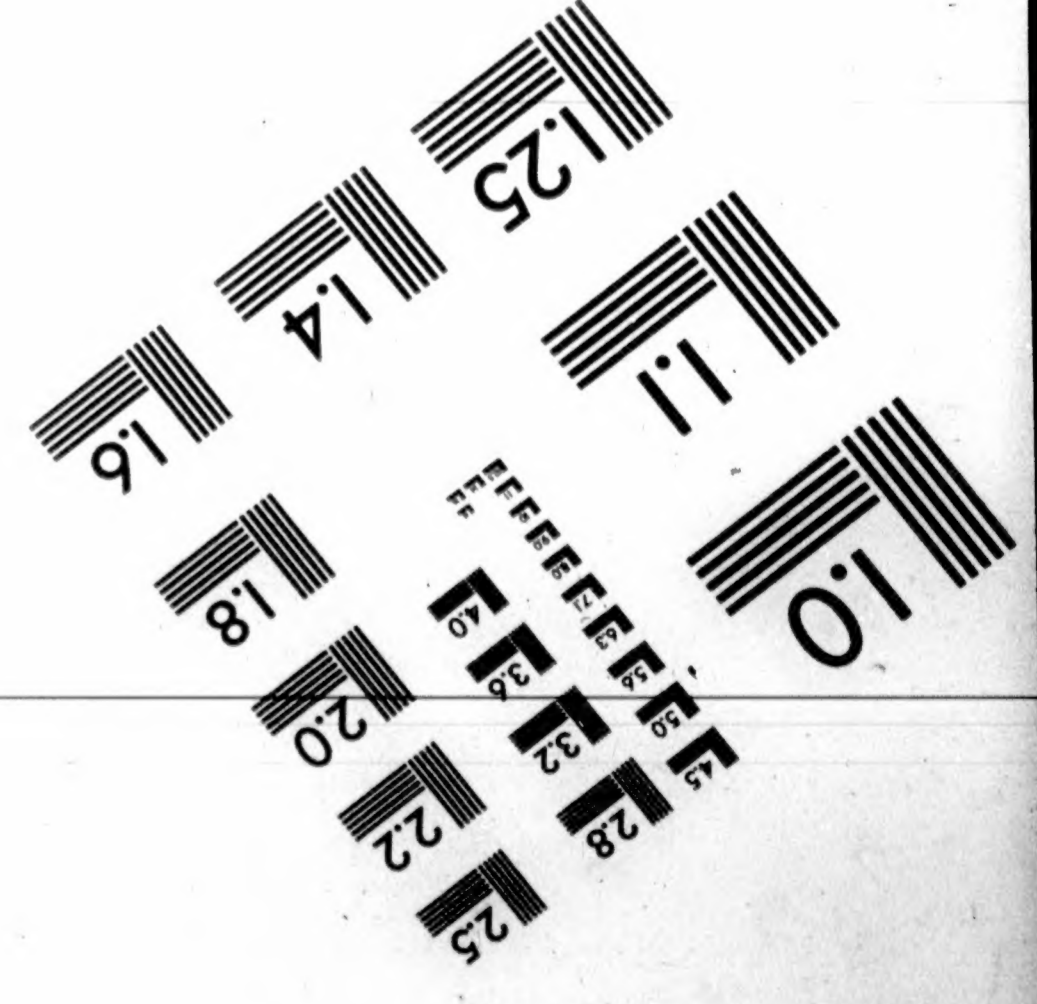
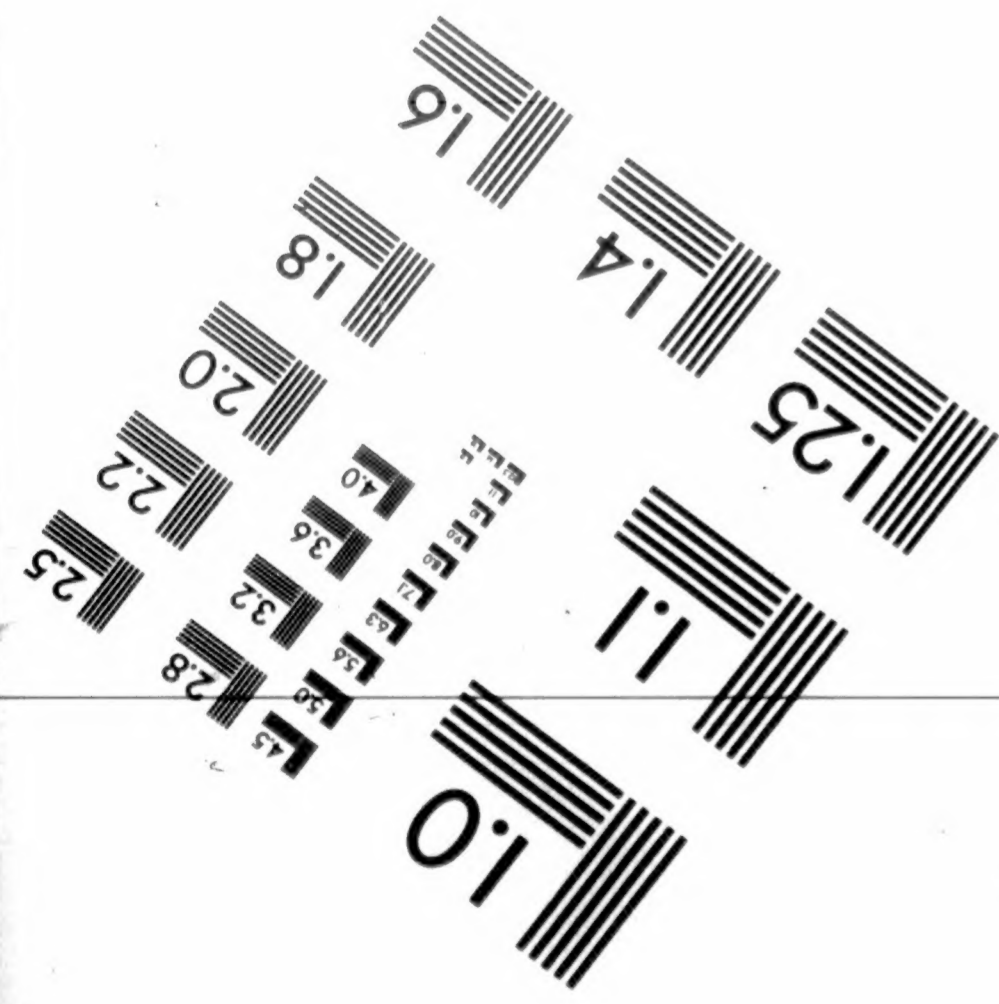
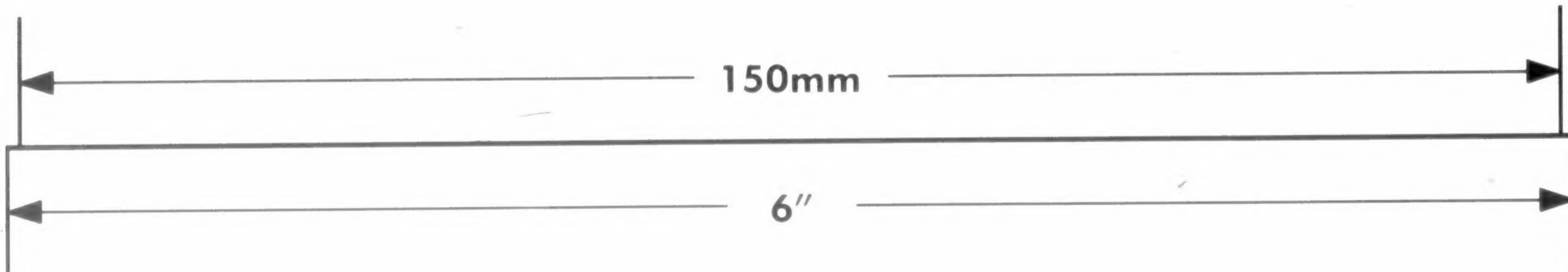
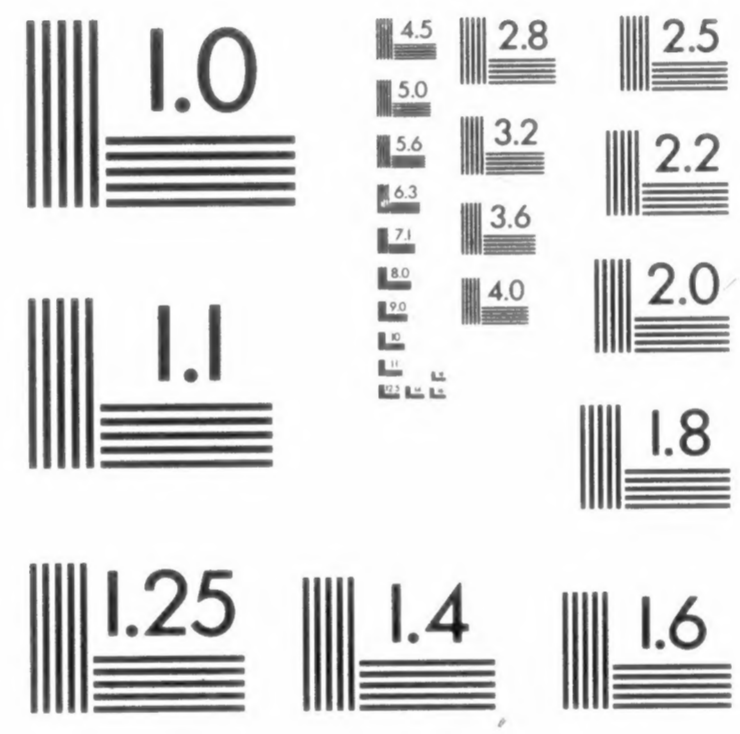
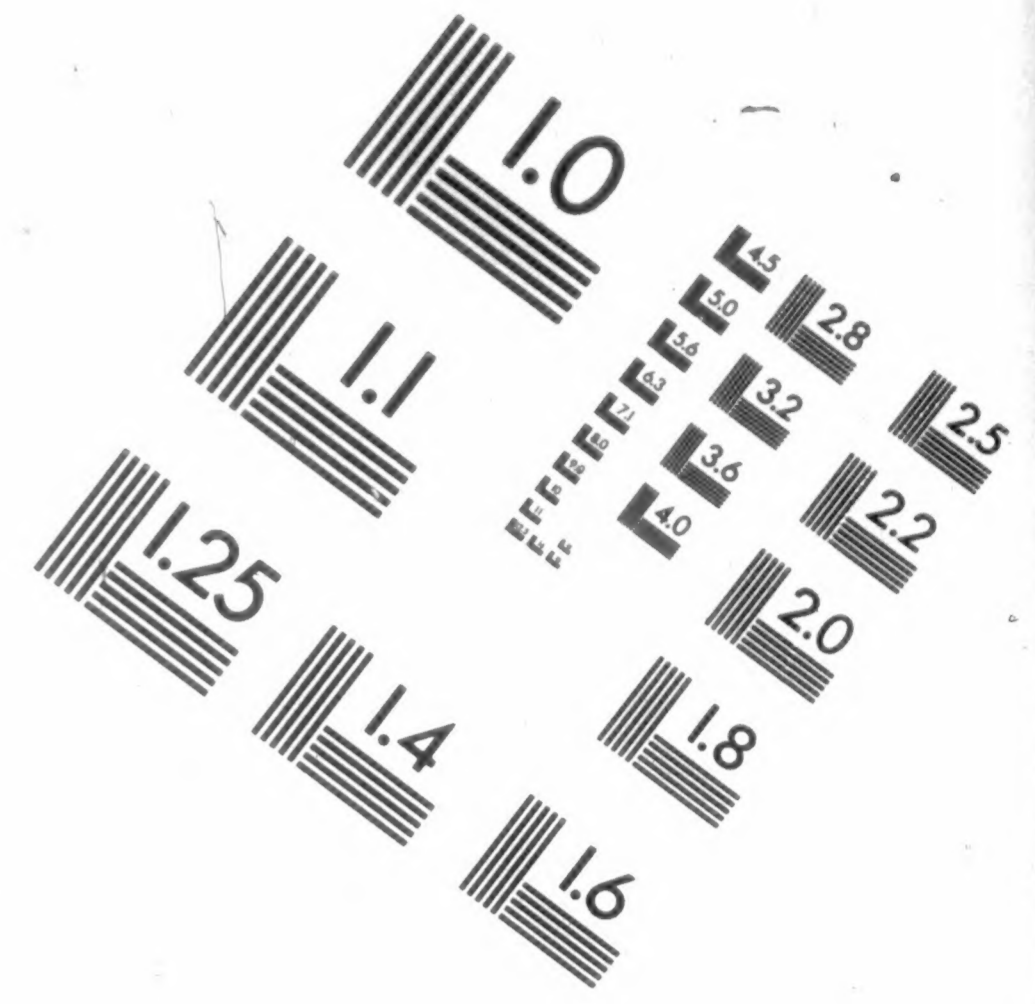
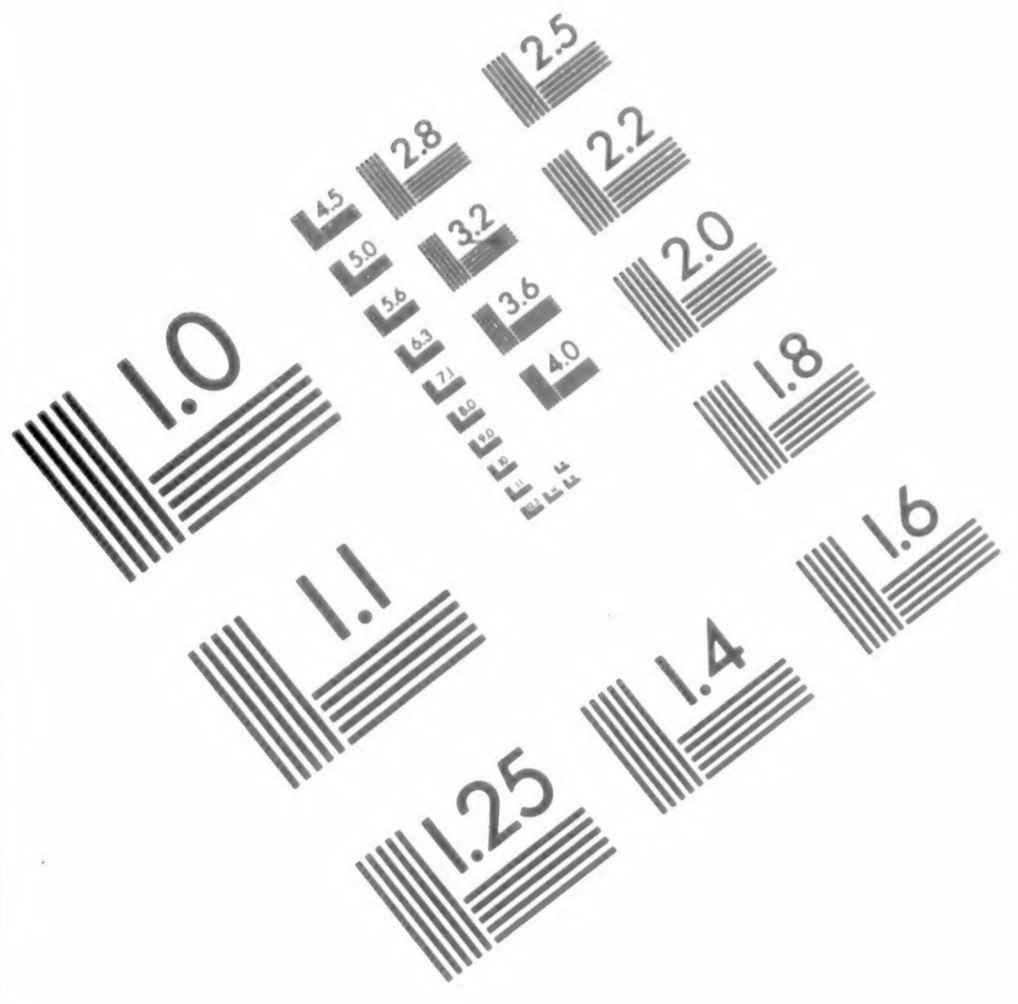


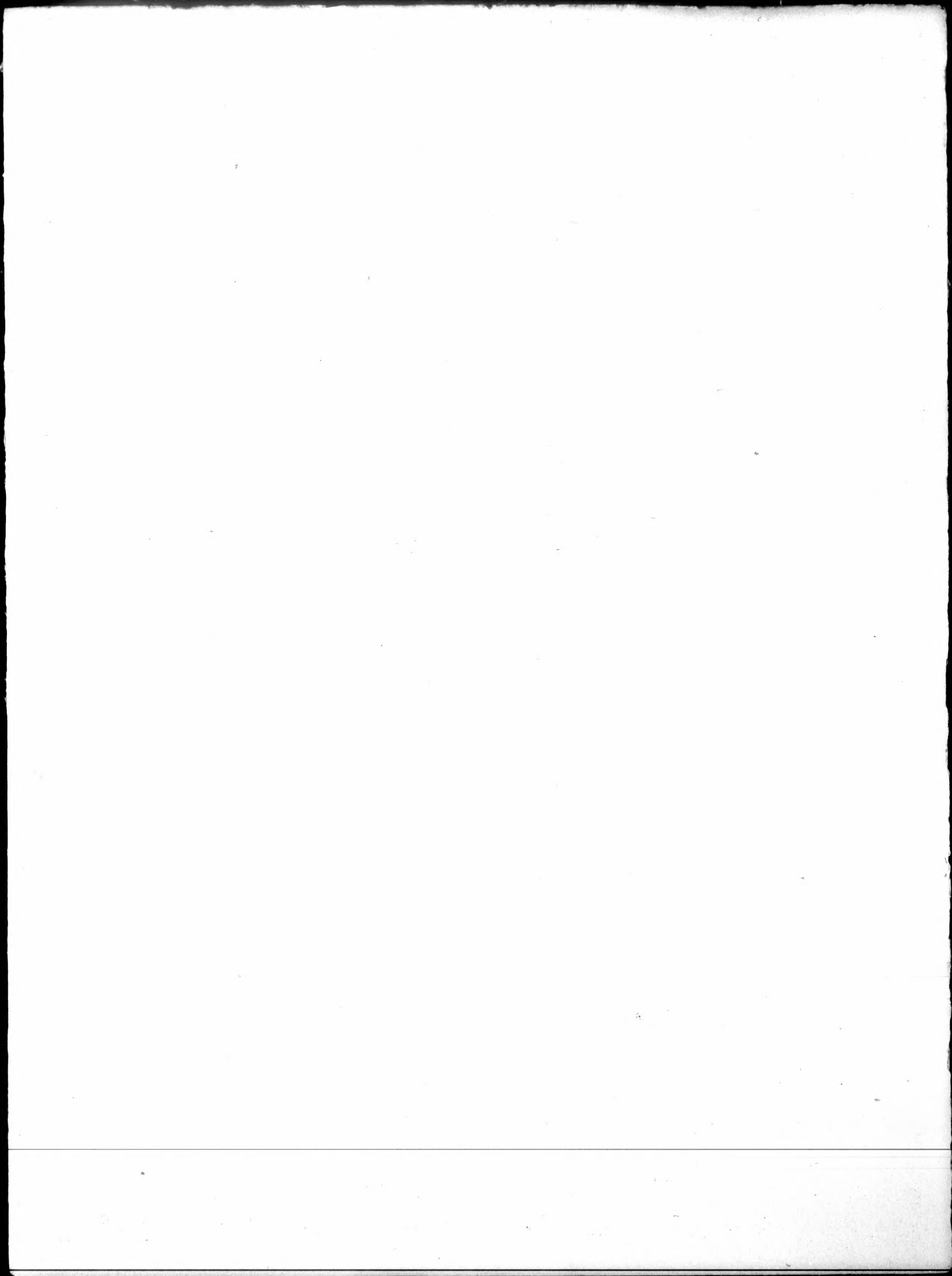
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Siéh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

24, Sept. 1997 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 75

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

75

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, William

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 75

5th United States Colored Cavalry

Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James

1311
Cruikshank Samuel

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5363751	26
2	5363836	27
3	5363938	28
4	5364005	29
5	5364113	30
6	5364196	31
7	5364288	32
8	5364377	33
9	5364461	34
10	5364544	35
11	5364622	36
12	9090515	37
13	31413088	38
14	40730441	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375.

See also

793445 Arroyo
Rep 357673.
S 809613 2nd
S. 1532394. P.O. M.F.M.

Paul
9

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tuckman

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 10, 186

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Randolph

F | 5 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Trecheart
Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 26, 1864.

Where born Irish Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Co. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Co. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 7th District Ky.

* Lewis Young

* Supposed to be name of owner, added May 18/98
H.A.G.

Book mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375,

M. Rowland
(356d) Copyist.

5-
S. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.

Samuel Truhart.
Priv., Co. E., 6 Reg't U.S.Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(843) Gicherson, Coprint.

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trueheart

Plt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick - Gen-
eral Hospital since Oct
14 "64*

*Name appears in column
of names present
Canceled by line*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

J. K. Rowland

Copyist.

J^{ny} | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trueheart
Plt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen. Hospital, Oct. 12/64 1st and 2nd instalment of Bounty due*

Book mark:

M. Rowland
(358) Copyist.

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Incheart

Plt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First instalment
of Bounty due \$100
Due U.S. Ordnance
\$417

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.



5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trueheart
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment of Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trueheart
Prnt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment*
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

T | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trueheart
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358)

Lang
Copyist.

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trueheart

Priv....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
Long
.....

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Trueheart

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick*

Book mark:

Long

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Truheart

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trueheart

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Absent
sick in Gen. Hosp.
Oct. 14/64

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thomson Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trueheart
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helen, Ark Mar 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Mar 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ¹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ³¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ^{xx}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ^{xx}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *See list of pay
Order on 25th*

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditors
Office show this Co. Mustered Out
to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and
paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark : _____

J. W. [Signature]

Trueheart, Samuel.

Co. _____ Reg't *USC*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Samuel Trueheart desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10th day of September 1864

Witness: M. H. Palmer

Samuel Trueheart
By James G. ...
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 10 1864
723rd Regt Colored Troops
60. Samuel Trueheart

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James G. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

Kentucky Campbell Nelson

Samuel Trueheart born in Shelby Co

In the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO have volunteered Ninth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Trueheart do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell Nelson his mark this Ninth day of Sept 1864 Samuel Trueheart Before Alexander Joseph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett Asst. Surg. U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet, inches high.

Alexander Joseph RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12th day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864.

Crumbo Hiram ¹³¹⁸

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359586	26
2	5359688	27
3	5359792	28
4	5359893	29
5	5359988	30
6	5360081	31
7	5360169	32
8	5360264	33
9	5360435	34
10	5360632	35
11	9090060	36
12	43146375	37
13	40730442	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harmon Trumbo

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1st*, 186 .

Where *Flemingsburg*

By whom *Jasper Bowling*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

1 | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Miram Frembs

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of U.S. Colored*
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Flemmingsburg, Ky., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born *Booth, Ky.*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Flemmingsburg, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5 ft. 11/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Flemmingsburg, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept. 5, 1864.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to Booth. 9*
Dist of Ky.

Book mark: _____

D. J. B. Russell

D | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Jumbo

Corp., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson Ky, N. Y., *Oct. 24*, 186~~4~~^{4⁺}.

Where born *Bath Kentucky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Flemingsburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Greensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th District Kentucky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

corrected by Name Lt

Book mark:

E. O. Eastling

(356d)

Copyist.

J | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Dumbo
Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling
Copyist.

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Mumbo
Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st and 2^d installment
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Castling
Copyist.

0 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Pumbo

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Installment
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Castling
Copyist.

T | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Trumb
Supt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1867*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *st installment
Arrears \$ 50*

Book mark:

H. Trumb
(358) *H. Trumb* (Copyist.)

T | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Hyman Trumbull
Serjt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wt. installment
bounty due \$50.*

Book mark:

H. M. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Trumbo

Supt; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Trumbo
Compt.

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumbo
Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dotted Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Trumbo
Copyist.

J | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Thumbo
Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeons Certificate
of disability at
Jeffersonville Ind.
16 Dec 1865

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
Copyist.

17 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Thumbo

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. - On daily duty
as Hqs. Ser. of Batt.

Nov. 1864. - Absent sick in
Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky.

Nov. 1865. - (Sgt.) - Absent sick
in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Dec. 1865. - Down Dec. 16th
Jeffersonville Ind.
Discharged for dis-
ability.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

I | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Trumbo
Regt A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark (Nov 16), 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *47* $\frac{70}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 16*
1865, U.S. Gen Hosptl,
Jeffersonville, Ind. by
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

Book mark *V211, P. 97, 74*

M. Mayne

Trumble, Hiram

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 17
Hospital Number _____ Bed 21
1610A.

Name Hiram Trumble

Age 33 Nativity Ky

Married ~~or~~ Single

Residence Parris Ky

Post Office address of Arminda Trumble
wife or nearest relative. Parris Ky

Rank Serjt Co. A Regiment 5th Cav

When admitted Nov 28 1865

From what source Camp Nelson Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Fracture

21

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Decbr. 16. 65.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., under any circumstances, as given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicates sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

✓ *Wm. H. G. ...* 12
2431

William ...

Regiment Co. ...

Regt of ...

Received (A. G. Office)

[Signature]

186

[Signature]

*Adj. Gen. Dept. of Kentucky
Louisville Ky, December 14 1865*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE.

Chas. M. Jeff
Medical Director

Regiment *Hiram Trumbo*, of Captain *J. W. Anderson's* Company, (*A*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *J. Bowling* of the *Stemmingburg Ky.* Regiment of
on the *first* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Booth* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty-two*
years of age, *five* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60 days*.

STATION: *Jefferson U.S. Gen. Hospital*
Jeffersonville Ind.
DATE: *December 12 1865*

M. J. Peasemith
Surgeon U.S. Gen. Hospital
Commanding *Company Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Hiram Trumbo*
of Captain *Anderson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *stricture of the urethra* *acquired*
before enlistment

M. J. Peasemith
Surgeon *U.S. Gen. Hospital*
in charge *Jeffersonville Ind.*

DISCHARGED, this *sixteenth* day of *December*, 186*5*, at *Jeffersonville*
Gen. Hospital, Jeffersonville Ind.

M. J. Peasemith
Surgeon U.S. Gen. Hospital
Commanding *the Regt*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Paris* County *Bowling* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Crumbo William

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362646	26
2	5362819	27
3	5362916	28
4	5363002	29
5	5363097	30
6	5363184	31
7	5363273	32
8	5363364	33
9	5363450	34
10	5363533	35
11	5363645	36
12	9090375	37
13	43746376	38
14	40730443	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumb
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*
Where born *Bath Ky*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 1* , 186 *4*.
Where *Hemmingsburg*
By whom *Jasper Bowling*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *died in Regt. Hosp. March 3rd 1865. Typho Mal fever*

J E Pucke

1 | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.

William Frembo

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored
Recruits Formed

Roll dated Greenupburg, Ky., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born Bath, Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Flemingburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenupburg, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Created to Bath,

9 Dist of Ky.

Book mark: _____

B. J. D. D. D.

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumbo

Sgt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Bath, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Flemingsburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Greensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm B. Scott

NARR 44

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trambo

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark: -----

Wm B Scott

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumbo

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,
Camp Nelson, Ky. 1862.
installments of Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

Wm B Scott

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumbo

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumbo

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

F | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumbo

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installm't + Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

Williker

J

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Trumbo

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

J

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Trumbo

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp + Garrison \$0.65. Due U.S. for ordnance \$0.30.*

Book mark:

J. Milliken

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumba
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Milliken
Copyist.

G. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumbo,

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. Grauer

Copyist.

✓ | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Trumbo

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Absent sick
in hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky. date not known.

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Horton

Copyist.

F. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Trumb,
Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *74* $\frac{21}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Died at Helena Ark.,*
Mar. 3/66, of Typh. Mal. Fe-
ver.

Final statements forwarded
March 7 1866.

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. D. G. G. G.
 Copyist.

Trumbo, William

P, Co. *D*, **5** Reg **U.S.C. Cav.**

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

nos.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
- Mch 13th 1866
Duplicate with ~~the~~ for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co "D"
OF
Pvt William Smoot
3rd Reg't of W.C. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 3rd 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

13 MAR 1866

1864 57

I certify, on honor, that William Trumbo, a Private of
Captain H. P. Wade Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Patch State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Steuersburg Ky
by Jasper Bowling, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at
Steuersburg Ky, by Capt Grene; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Death
died of Typho malarial Fever Reg Hopt. Mar 3/86

The said Private William Trumbo was last paid by Paymaster
Ray Wilson, to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 86 ²¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helmas Ark, this 7th day
of March 1866

David Gordon
1st Lieut - 5th Regt Cavalry
Commanding Company (D)

1520
Monkey Bank

Co. M. Regt. 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359165	26
2	5370993	27
3	5371075	28
4	5371155	29
5	5371242	30
6	5371326	31
7	5371499	32
8	5359528	33
9	5359541	34
10	5359325	35
11	5359197	36
12	5371587	37
13	5371670	38
14	5359574	39
15	9435998	40
16	9435973	41
17	40730444	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 59
F | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Trunkey

1 Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawmer

(336)

Copyist.

I | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Trunkley

Capt, Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1865.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Lt. 9th Ad. M. 5 U. S. C. Cav. by the President U. S. to fill vacancy

Book mark:

Garner

JAN. - 9

5359197

1891

caused by resignation
of Capt George E
Goodyear.

Recd. and accepted
Commission Dec. 27
1865.

Musters to take effect
Dec. 28. 1865

I 15 Cav. U.S.C.

Frank Trunkey

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Dec 2*, 1865.

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt. C. S. Hussey, Helena Ark Dec 28, 1865.*

Hearn

I 15 Cav. U.S.A.
Frank Turkey
1st Lt., Co. M., 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 14, 1864,
at Louisville, Ky by
Capt. Smith.
Promoted to Capt.
Mustered out Dec. 29, 65.

Hearst

T | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Trunking

1st Lieut., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. A Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(imp'd Dec 14. 64 Louisiana
3 years)*

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

4 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Crumley
Lees, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

41

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank Trunk
Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to the
command of Co. Per Reg'tt
order No. 42 Camp Nelson
Ky. Dec. 1864

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Trunkley

1st Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On special duty acting
Regimental Lr Mr - 5th U.S.
Cav.*

Book mark :

Leuts
Copyist.

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Trunkley

1st Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for responsibility of Co property from Dec 14 1864 to July 13, 1865 inclusive Seventy dollars.*

Book mark:

Curtis
Copyist.

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank + Franky

1st Lieut., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co
M. 5. U.S. C. C. to Regimental
Staff as R. 2. M. per RO. 169 Col'd
16. 1865.*

**The correct name is Frank
Franky see previous rolls
and also U.A.R. Co. Troops &c.*

Book mark:

Leiter

5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brunkey
Rank R 2nd, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 10th 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 57.33 days respnsibility
in Co M 5 U.S.C. fr Nov 1964
to May 1965.
Transferred from Co M
& appointed R 2nd per
R.O. 169 16 Oct 1865

Book mark:

W. H. ...

27 | 3 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin G. ...

Rank *2nd Lt.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. ...

P | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Trukey
Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hyer
Copyist.

17

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank Trunkley

1st, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
P. 2. m.
Capt. " m

Appears on Returns as follows:

- Dec. 1864. - Present, mustered and assigned to the Co. Dec 14 '64. (Signs Return Comdg. Co.)
- Jan. & Feb. 1865. - Present (Signs Return Comdg. Co.)
- March 1865. - Present Comdg. Co. & actg. 2. m. 3" Batt. 5 U.S.C.
- April 1865. - Present Comdg. Co.
- May & June 1865. - Present on special duty act. as Sgt. 2. m. 5 U.S.C. Cav. as per Regt No.
- July 1865. - Present. Relieved from duty as act. Sgt. 2. m. July 8 '65 per R.O. no. 117
- Aug. 1865. - Present
- Sept. 1865. - Absent with 20 days leave R.O. no. 175 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky. dated Sept. 11/65
- Oct 1865. - Dis. Appt Sgt. 2. m. (over)

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40730444

1899.

Oct. 16/65 per Regt. Order
no. 169

(P. 2. M.) - Present. Transf.
from co. M + appointed
P. 2. M. per R. O. 169 Oct. 16
'65

Nov. + Dec. 1865 - Present

Jan. + Feb. 1866 - (Capt. Co. M.)
Present

7 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Trukey

Rank P.Q.M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena, Ark March, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed P.Q.M. Oct. 16/65. Promoted to Capt C. M. & relieved Jan. 14. 66

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

J | *J* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Tumber

1st Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav
P.Q.M.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nelond Ark, Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt. M. Co. 5th U.S. Cav. by Commission from the President U.S. bearing date Dec 2 1865. Muster out to take effect Dec 27, 1865

Book mark:

W. Hughes

A | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Trunkay

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark, Mar 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Mar 16, 1864.*

Last paid to _____, 186____
Pay due from Muster

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt Oct. 28. 1865, Assigned to Co. M per R.O, 208 Par 3. 65. Comdg Co. since Jan. 10. 65 Was 1st Lt of this Co from Oct. 21. 64 to Oct. 16. 65. Then R Dr M to Dec. 27. '65, then promoted to Captain joined*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Styus

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. - 9

5371670

1891

Regt by promotion from 2^d Lt
72 U S C Infy. Originally en-
rolled at Warren, Summit Co.
Ohio

Trunkay, Frank

Lt., Co.

5

Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

3

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Head Qrs 72^d U.S. Inf
Cor Oct 13, 1866

Sent. Col. G. Parker
Comd 72^d U.S. Inf

Requests that Sent F
Trunk be released from
command of Military
Prison and returned to duty
with his Regiment

72 U.S. Inf

Head. Qu. 72 U.S.C.I.
Carrington Ky Oct 13 1864

L. P. Plummer
Lt and St. B. U.S.

Sir, I have the honor to
ask that Lieut Frank Franky - 72 U.S.C.I. now
in charge of the Military Prison at this Post be
relieved from such duty and ordered to report to the
Commanding Officer of his regiment. The immediate
and pressing necessity for officers for recruiting
Service induced me to make this request.
Hoping for an early and favorable reply I
remain with all respects

Your very Obedt Servt
George Parker
Lt Col Command
72 U.S.C.I.

NARR 92

Special Order No 70

Filed in S.O.U.S.C.7.

Langston Ky. Dec. 13. 64

Ordering Lt F Trimby to
report for duty

Recd & Filed Dec. 14. 1864

Head-Quarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Lexington, Ky. Decr 13 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 74 }

~~11~~ 1st Lieut Frank Trunkley 5th U.S. C. Cav. having reported to these Head Qrs in obedience to orders from Head Qrs Mil Dist of Kentucky will proceed without delay to Camp Nelson Ky and report for duty to Lieut Col. S. H. Carpenter Comdg 5th U.S. C. Cav.

J. M.

Depts will furnish transportation

By order of COLONEL JAS. S. BRISBIN, S. O. U. S. C. T.

Geo E. Goodyear
1st Lieut Act. Asst. Adj. General.

22
Frank Trunkley
1st Lt 5th U.S. Cav
Present

Camp Nelson Ky.
Decr 20th 1861

Quartermaster J. Henry
5th Col. 5th U.S. C.S.

Sends affidavit of
Serjeant Frank Trunkley
5th U.S. C.S. leave

Headquarters 5th U.S. A. C.
Camp Nelson Ky
Dec. 20. 1864

Sir,

Enclosed herewith please find affidavit
in the case of Lieutenant Frank Trunkay, 5th U.S. A. C. as
required by you, in order to complete his muster

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

L. Henry Ashurst

1st Co. 5th U.S. A. C.

Commanding

Capt J. M. Smith

Louisville
Ky

Copy of Order of
Lieut Frank Pinkney

Headquarters 5th Batta.

5 Regt. U.S. Col.

~~Amherst~~
Lieut Frank Pinkney -

to proceed to New York

& to draw returns

Head Qrs 3^d Batt 5th U.S. Col. Cav.
Pineville Ky Feb 9th 1865

Special Orders }
no —

1 Lieut Frank Trout Key
5th U.S. Col. Cav. A.A. Q.M. and A.A. G.S. is hereby
ordered to proceed to Evansville Ind. to deliver
Rations and Q.M. Stores for the 3^d Batt 5th U.S.
C. Cav. He will return soon as his business
as a Q.M. and A.A. G.S. is completed and
report at these Head Qrs.
Q.M. Dep will furnish transportation

(Sd) Isaac Gray,
Captain Commanding
3^d Batt 5th U.S. Col. Cav

Special Order 175

Pl. in Dept of Hy
Lowville Hy Sept. 11. 65

Leave of absence for A
J. Brinkley 5th upco for
20 days -

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Sept 11th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 173 }

(EXTRACT.)

* 9 * * * * *
Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lieut. D. Drunkley, 5th U.S. A.
Co., for twenty (20) days, with permission to apply for ten (10) days more

* * * * *
The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.
"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.
"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.
"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*
"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."
"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."
"And be it further enacted, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

W. Palmer

Lieut. Drunkley

Michl. Dubois.
Lieut. Col. & Acty Assistant Adjutant General.

atroc...

NOV 98

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Franklin S. Sweeney

late Private Co. "H" 3^d Reg't

U. S. Colored Cav. on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated March 17th 1866.

STATE OF
COUNTY

Arkansas
Phillips

} ss.

I, *Frank Trunkie*
late *Capt A "M" 5th Regiment U. S. Cold Cav.*
Vets., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public
Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer
Forces of the United States;—that I have rendered all returns and reports, re-
quired by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that
I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government
except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Frank Trunkie

Capt 5th U.S. Cav.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at *Neleva Ark.*
this *17th* day of *March* 1866.

W. F. Morse

Capt & Comdg Muster
Dept of Arkansas

¹⁵²⁵
Triplett John W.

Co *F*, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

see Triplett John W.

Book Mark:

See also

1322
Tucker Edmund

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5364692	26
2	5364792	27
3	5364894	28
4	5364981	29
5	5365071	30
6	5365158	31
7	5365247	32
8	5365337	33
9	5365427	34
10	5365516	35
11	5365607	36
12	9090597	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	1	50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Tucker

....., Co. *T*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marion Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *A. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

T E Purke

J

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tucker

Sgt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson Ky, *N. Y.*, *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where born *Marion Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *J Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks *Name of owner of*

Negro - Alfred Tucker.

Added May 13. 1898 by N. A. J.

Book mark: *J 1233 Ky*

Cumier

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Tucker
Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carrie
Copyist.

27 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tucker

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

#2 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Sumner

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Tucker

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1. Indolent Bounty 100 Due

Book mark:

Currie

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Tucker

Serjt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Sumner

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tucker

Sergeant, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due \$ 100.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tucker

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Har

Copyist.

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tucker

Supt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Tucker

Serjt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Went

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Tucker

Serg L, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

J | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Tucker

Sergt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*30*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Upp Sergt from organization*
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$ 1.95

Book mark: *J. 1233 Ky*

(361)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

Tucker, Ed

P, Co. 4, 5 Reg't US 66

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 12th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that

Edmund Tucker was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 17, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "F" 5th U. S. Col. Cav. Sept. 17, 1864,

A. H. Rowan

Asst. Adj't General.

W.H.L.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1233

APPLICATION OF

Alfred Tucker

OF

Boyle Co Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

Edmund Tucker

Enlisted *Sept 17* 1864

in *D* Co. *5th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 21* 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEY,

J. W. Polk
J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

Perryville LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Alfred Tucker
Perryville Ky

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, Alfred Tucker, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of Irroyville County of Boyle State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
 slave Edmund Tucker enlisted 17 Sept.
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Wm C. Randolph
 in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. A certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
 the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
 application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: J. A. Burton } Two witnesses to
Jacob Boier } owner's signature
December 12th } sign here.
1866

Alfred Tucker Applicant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alfred Tucker, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
 draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
 have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
 never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
 hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;
 and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
 evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP. The owner } Alfred Tucker
 signs here. }
 Sworn to and subscribed before me Notary Public
 this 12th day of December 1866
 The officer swear- } Wm C. Randolph } L. S.
 ing the owner signs } here. }

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Irroyville County of Boyle State
 of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to
Wm C. Randolph, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prose-
 cute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher,
 warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in
 person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this
 claim.

Witness: J. A. Burton } The owner } Alfred Tucker
Jacob Boier } signs here. }
 50 CENT STAMP. } Two witnesss to
 } owner's signature
 } sign here.

DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he
 is mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
 2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
 3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
 4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
 5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
 6. Date of his enlistment.
 7. Where he enlisted.
 8. By whom he was enlisted.
 9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
 10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, August 29th, 1865.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-^{is} Rolls on file in this Office, that Edmund Tucker was enrolled on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. L. Randolph, to serve three years. Said Edmund Tucker is described as follows: 18 yrs of age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 4 in height.

owed service as indicated to Alfred Tucker and is credited to Boyle Co Ky and was assigned to Co G 5 US Caval

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 29th day of August, 1865.

D. D. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



319

the applicant, and his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle, State of Kentucky, this 12th day of December, 1865.

NOV 11 1866

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, }
County of Boyle } ss.

We, John H. Burton and J. B. H. Latimer each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Alfred Tucker of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 17th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the Slave named Edmund Tucker, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. } J. H. Burton
J. B. H. Latimer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky, this, the 12th day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. } Geo. R. Latimer { L. S. }

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, }
County of Boyle } ss.

We, John H. Burton and J. B. H. Latimer loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Boyle of Boyle in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Alfred Tucker a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. H. Burton
J. B. H. Latimer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky this 12th day of December 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. } Geo. R. Latimer { L. S. }

We, Geo. R. Latimer and John H. Burton each of us residents of the County of Boyle in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for 15 years well acquainted with Alfred Tucker the applicant, and John H. Burton and J. B. H. Latimer his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

Geo. R. Latimer
John H. Burton
J. B. H. Latimer
Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky this 12th day of December 1866

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

1320
Tucker Sidney

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362724	26
2	5362756	27
3	5362858	28
4	5363004	29
5	5363099	30
6	5363186	31
7	5363275	32
8	5363361	33
9	5363447	34
10	5363530	35
11	5363616	36
12	9090352	37
13	J-177-0J-1868	38
14	43145854	39
15	43146507	40
16	32232791	41
17	32232950	42
18	32233167	43
19	40730445	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J-177-0J-1868

See also

T | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Tucker
....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Washington Dc*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186 *4*

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *Capt Fidler*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F E Parks

9 | 5 bar | 1864

Sidney Tucker
Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Colored
Volunteer Recruits for-
warded _____ Roll dated

Lebanon Ky Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 186

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 186

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug 31, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner, John Tucker,
Washington, D.C.

Without consent,
4 Cong Dist. Ky

Book mark: _____

(356m) J. D. Burton Copyist.

7 | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.

Sydney Tucker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Troop formed for U.S. Col
ser. at Lexington Ky. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug. 31, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Created to H. Det. Ky

Book mark: _____

A. J. Russell

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., N. Y., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bx*; hair *Bx*

Complexion *Bx*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-*
nance \$17.93. 1" & 7"
installments of Bounty
due.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sutney Tucker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of Bounty due \$100 Reduced from Corporal to Private per P. O. No. 27 of Feb. '65 to take effect from 1 Jan. '65*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st instalmt Bountyp due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. Miller
Copyist.

L | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp & Garrison \$6.20, Due U.S. for Ordnance \$0.30.*

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick - Hosp'l
Lexington Ky.*

Book mark:

Williker

T | *5* *Coar* | *U.S.C.S.*
Sidney Tucker
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't *U.S. Col. Coar*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 21*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. Spitzer

E. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker,
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl. St. Louis,*
Mo.

2^d Installment Bounty
due \$ 100.00.

Book mark:

M. Brauner

I | *5* *Car* | *U.S.C.T.*
Sidney Tucker
Priv, Co D, 5 Reg't *U.S.C. Car*

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 21*, 186*5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Waters

T | *5* *Car* | *U. S. C. I.*

Sidney Tucker

Pvt, *Co. D*, *5* *Reg't U. S. Car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to Duty*
Apr 9. 66.

Book mark:

D. J. Miller

T | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Tucker
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865. - Absent sick
in Hosp. Lexington
Ky.

Jan. & Feb. 1866. - Absent sick
Hosp. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

T. | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Tucker,
Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1866.
 Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *2.*^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Absent sick, in Hospital*
St. Louis, Mo., since Nov.
1865. No discharge given.

Book mark: *4251 P.M.G. May 18/66.*
(over)

R. S. Danner

JAN. - 9

5363616

1891

^{177*}
P. #7 Vol. 7 C. T. 1868.

* Corrected 5-2-1903. Austin.

J. 5th Cav. U. S. C. S.

Sidney Tucker

, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *J-177-C. S. 1868.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Truesper, Sidney
P, Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Cavalry

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4513 ~~67~~ ⁶

Name Sidney Tucker

Age 24 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Camp Nelson Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Annica Tucker
Same as her

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 5th US Col

When admitted Dec 21st 1905

From what source Jeffersonville Ind

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

On what occasion wounded Marine G. H.

Date St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

(11)

Chloroform

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty April 9th 66

Ward 18 Bed 6
 Hospital Number 16076

Name *Sidney Tucker*
 Age *25* Nativity *washington Co Ky*
 Married or ~~Single~~
 Residence *washington Co Ky*
 Post Office address of } *Anack, Tucker*
 wife or nearest relative. } *Camp Nelson Ky*
 Rank *Priv* Co. *D* Regiment *5 Cav Cal*

When admitted *Nov: 20 1865*
 From what source *Saxton Post Hospital*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H.
 On what occasion wounded *Jeffersonville, Ind.*
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 20. 65.

PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND
CLOTHING ACCOUNT

OF
Private Sidney Tucker
" " 1st
Co. D. 5th Reg't. U. S. Col. Cav.

Discharged Apr 26 - 60

Discharge No Rolls

NOV 1865

MARINE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Saint Louis, Missouri.

Partial Descriptive List and account of Clothing, &c., of *Private Sidney Tucker*
Co. *D* 5th Reg't. U. S. Cal. Cavalry while in this Hospital.

Admitted into Hospital, *Dec. 21st* 1865.

Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo
March 12th 1866

Issued this soldier's clothing to
at cost of \$15.25 *D. M. Seaman*
But no paper a. a. I M

I Certify, that the above is a correct account of Clothing, &c., issued to the above named soldier in this Hospital.

MARINE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI.

DATE: *March 12th* 1866.

W. F. Randolph,

Wt. St. Louis Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

1944
Clark Thomas

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362725	26
2	5362820	27
3	5362917	28
4	5363003	29
5	5363098	30
6	5363185	31
7	5363274	32
8	5363365	33
9	5363451	34
10	5363534	35
11	5363619	36
12	9090353	37
13	43145856	38
14	43146509	39
15	40730446	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8872121 - Po aff
8872120 - Po aff
S-872416 - P.G. MxM. (order)
M 0.926231
P298448410

[Handwritten signature]

T | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adair Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *Capt Fidler*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. Purke

T | 5600 | US&T.

Thomas Turk

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Colored
Volunteer Recruits for-
warded _____ Roll dated

Sebanon Ky, Aug 31, 1864

Where born Adair Ky

Age 35 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Where enlisted Sebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864

Where mustered in Sebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 17.50 / 100

Date of first muster Aug 27 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner, H.K. Turk,
Adair Co.

Without consent
4 Long Dist. Ky

Book mark: _____

L. S. Barton

7 | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Troops formed for U.S. Colored
serv. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated
Unionville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Adair Ky

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 7 50/100

Date of first muster Aug. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: credited to 4 Dist. Ky

Book mark: _____

D. J. O. Driscoll

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Bt., Co. *10*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., *Oct. 24,* 1864.

Where born *Adair Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Bk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1" & 2" installments
of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk,

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

Milliken

R | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnances
(Joslyn Carbin)*

Book mark: _____

Milliken

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Milliken
Copyist.

S | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

G. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk,

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} Febr'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2^d installment Arrear-
age due \$ 100.00.*

Book mark:

R. B. Grainger

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk

Sgt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mich. 1865 - On duty orderly
at Regt. Hqs. D.S.*

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thesiton

Copyist.

I. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turk,
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *3. 15*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100. 00*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100. 00*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. Greuner.

Pink
P, Co.

Thomas
 Reg't *118th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Turk desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 15th day of August 1864.

Witness:

John Odell

Slave
Masters Name
H. K. Turk

Enlisted without consent.

Thomas Turk
By Thomas Turk
Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
No. 42
42
Thomas Turk
By Thomas Turk
1864
Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said, is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Adair*

I *Thomas Turk* born in *Adair*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *35* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *15th* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Turk* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Ky* this *15th* day of *August* 1864 *Thomas Turk*

Before *J. M. Healer* Capt & Provo Mar 4th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

J. M. Healer Capt & Provo Mar 4th Dist Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. *27th* day of *Aug* 1864

J. M. Healer Capt & Provo Mar 4th Dist Ky. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186, at _____

1325
Turner

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370797	26
2	5370897	27
3	5370997	28
4	5371080	29
5	5371160	30
6	5371323	31
7	5371410	32
8	5371496	33
9	5371580	34
10	5371604	35
11	5371686	36
12	9091329	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1525

Turner Sam

Co *M*, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370797	26
2	5370893	27
3	5370997	28
4	5371080	29
5	5371160	30
6	5371323	31
7	5371410	32
8	5371496	33
9	5371580	34
10	5371604	35
11	5371686	36
12	9091329	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2658538 P.O. aff
S. 765271 P.O. aff
S-1525734-P.O.-aff

W. Miller

F. 15-Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Turner

, Co. *M*, *5*-Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Burton Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29, 1864*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *McRandolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Feb 11 1866

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copyist.

T | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Turner

Sergeant, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, *Oct. 30*, 1864.

Where born *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Brutus Clay*

x *Supposed to be name of former.*

Adm'd May 18, 48. N.Y.

Book mark: *C 1826 Ky*

M. L. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

T

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Turner

Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed per Regt orders No 11 to date Oct 30 1864*

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Turner

Supt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed per
Wright's Order No. 12 to date
Oct. 30 1864. First & second
instalments of bounty due*

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

MAR 1865

jr

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Turner

Serjt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported per Reg't order No. 12 to date Oct 3/64. 1st & 2nd installment of bounty due

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Asam Turner

Sergeant, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty due \$100 appointed per Reg'tl. order No. 12 to date Oct. 3/64*

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Turner

No., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Cutter
Copyist.

3

J | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Turner

M, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. ...
Copyist.

J | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Turner

M, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for receipt
Quinn # 155*

Book mark:

Turner
Copyist.

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Turner
Mr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. [Signature]
Copyist.

A

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sam Turner
Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted per R.O. No. 24
Hd Qrs 5 Cav Feb. 1, 1866*

Book mark:

Hynes
Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam. Turner

Capt., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *24* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 40
100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Per R.O. 12*

Par 12 Oct. 30 '64 Reduced to

Ranks R. O. 78 Par 2 May 15. 65

Appointed Capt May 15. 65 Per

R. O. 22 Feb 5. 66 Slave

Apr 19. 61

Book mark: *6. 1826. Ky.*

H. J. ...

Turner, Isaac

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.B

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Sam Surrence
Co. 711-

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 8th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187,

Wanted in case of Isaac Turner, Co. M,

3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry, information as to date of promotion, M.C. Reg't Co. about him requested by Capt. R.C. 22nd Feb'y 1866. M.C. Reg't Co. for same Feb'y 1866. promoted Capt for R.C. 22nd Feb'y 1866.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chf. Clerk.
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans,

June 11th, 1874,

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Turner Corp., Co. M,

3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Hogues 5th U. S. Cavalry
Helena, Ark Feb'y 5, 1866.

Order 22.

Upon the recommendation of their Company Commanders the following promotions and appointments of non-commissioned Officers are hereby made in Company M 5th U. S. C. Cav

+ Private Isaac Turner to be Corp'l

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly. To date from 1 Feb 1866.

By command of Col L. H. Carpenter,
Signed H. Jackson.

132216.

L. S. Adj't

Rooms of the Commission for Awards to Loyal Slave Owners,
31 CALVERT STREET.

Baltimore, March 4th 1869.

Col A. J. Nothwell

Ast. Adj. Genl.

Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the following checks.

No 87.	Wm. Flinn Esq.	\$184.72
88.	Wm. Flinn Esq.	20.00
89.	Wm. G. Stewart Esq.	184.72
90.	Jos. M. Miller Esq.	184.72
91.	Wm. E. W. Foss	113.33

being the accounts of this office for the month of February.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Flinn
President Com. for M^a

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Ky., with the informa-

tion that Isaac Turner
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.
Aug. 29. 1864. and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "M"
5th U. S. Col. Inf. Aug. 30/64.

J. B. Maggard
Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1826

APPLICATION OF

Boutus L. Mayo

OF

Bourbon Co. Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Isaac Turner*

Enlisted *Aug. 29th* 1864,

In Com. *M*, 5th Col. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *July 19th*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186.....

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Povin Ky

HEADQUARTERS
Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 11 Jan'y, 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Isaac Turner
was enrolled on the 29th day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 30th day of August,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt W. C. Kinney,
to serve 3 years. Said Isaac Turner
is described as follows: Age, 19 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black,
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 8 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Isaac Turner owed service
to Brutus Clay, was credited to Bourbon
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. M, 5th Regiment
U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
11th day of Jan'y, 1864.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 255, R. 264.

any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-

No.

CLAIM OF

Boutus J. May

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Isam Turner

I, Boutus J. May, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ... County of Bourbon, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Isam Turner, enlisted Aug. 29th, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph in the 5th Co. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. M; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Rained by me. Letter to Mother from

C. H. Fields.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Boutus J. May

Paris Ky Feb 16, 1867.

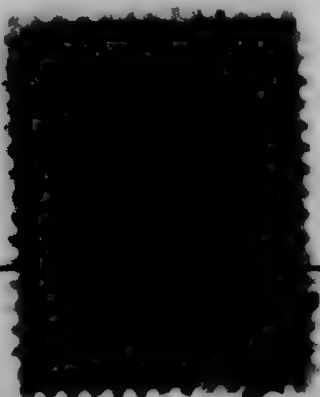
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Boutus J. May, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Boutus J. May

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Paris Ky, this 16 day of Feb, 1867.

W. G. Brown Notary Public Bourbon Co Ky



MAR 1867

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

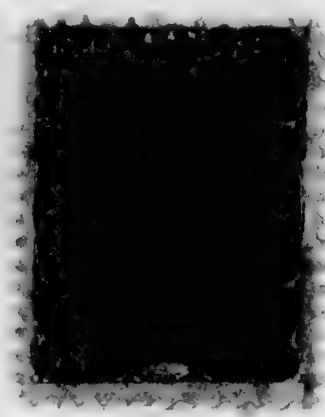
COUNTY OF Bourbon } SS.

We Sidney Clay and C. F. Clay each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Brutus S. Clay of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 29th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Louisa Turner; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sidney Clay
C. F. Clay

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16 day of July 1867.

W. J. Brown Notary Public



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Bourbon } SS.

We W. W. Mitchell and A. B. Rice loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Paris in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Brutus S. Clay, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W. W. Mitchell
A. B. Rice

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16 day of July 1867.

W. J. Brown Notary Public



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

¹³²⁶
Turner Willis

Co *A*, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	536 4772	26
2	536 4883	27
3	536 5135	28
4	536 5224	29
5	536 5315	30
6	536 5404	31
7	536 5494	32
8	536 5582	33
9	536 5887	34
10	9090 596	35
11	40730447	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NOV 194

S. 1750/46 Pomona
S 2019374 P.O. aff

W. H. H. H.
P.

F | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Willie Turner

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. E. Purke

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Willis Turner

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept Nelson, N.Y., Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Black Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Sept Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Sept Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Name of owner of Negro - James H. Turner

*Added May 13, 98 by H.A.J.

Book mark:

Turner

MAR 187

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Turner

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31* 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Sattville Va Oct 2 1864.

in Roll for Inds after 65 term
next

Book mark:

Turner

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Turner

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due \$ 100.

Book mark:

Wark
Copyist.

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark Copyist.

MAR 193

T | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

1864

T | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

* Willis Turner
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. - Priv: missing
in action Oct. 2/64
Saltville Va.

Nov. 1865. - Gained Nov. 14/65
Camp Nelson Ky.
Taken up from missing
in action
Saltville Va. Oct 2
64.

* Name appears also as
William Turner

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

J | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Turner

Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Helena, Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 ³⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Darrow

Turner, Willis

Co. 5 Reg't *ASCC*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Turner, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 18th day of September 1864.

Witness: M. A. Palmer

Willis Turner
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 13118
Sept 18 1864
James H. Johnson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.


GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Willis Turner*, born in *Clark co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Seventy one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Thirteenth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Willis Turner*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13th* day of *Sept.* 1864. *Willis Turner*
Before *J. C. Sandeep* *notary*
S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Insp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willis Turner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *13 1/2* eyes, *1 1/2* hair, *1 1/2* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seventeen* inches high.

J. C. Sandeep
notary
And *S. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *Sept* 1864.

W. C. Hume
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U.S. Colored Cavalry*, on the *14th* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

W. C. Hume
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

¹³²⁷
Guth Peter

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362726	26
2	5362845	27
3	5363029	28
4	5363635	29
5	9090354	30
6	43145855	31
7	43146508	32
8	40730448	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NA 290

J | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tuff

....., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186 *4*.

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *Capt Fidler*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in
action Oct. 7/64
Saltville Va.*

J E Parks

5600 | U. S. A.

Peter Tuttle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored
Troops formed for U. S. Col
ser. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Lebanon, Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 17.50
100

Date of first muster Aug. 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to 4 Dist. Ky

Book mark:

A. J. Dunbar

5 | 5 Cav | U.S. A.

Peter Tuttt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Colored
Volunteer Recruits for-
warded

Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 23 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 186

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Cop.; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 186

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 7.50 / 100

Date of first muster Aug 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: owner, William

Tuttt, Nelson Co.

Without consent

4 Long list, Ky

Book mark: _____

L. D. Burton

(356m)

Copyist.

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lutt

Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Nelson, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos B. Scott

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Luth.

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in battle of Sattsville, Va. Oct. 2, '64.*

on roll for pay 15 Feb, 15 home next

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Tutt

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *First installment of
Bounty due \$100.
Reported as having
been killed in action er-
roneously on the Muster
Roll of Oct. 31, '64. This
man was missing in
action at Saltville, Va.*

Book mark:.....

Wm. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

over

999999

JAN. - 9

5363029

1891

Oct. 2, '64 as there is
no reliable evidence
as to his death.

✓ 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Tuttt

Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1/64 - Nov. Oct. 2/64
Dahville Va. miss-
sing in action

Book mark :

G. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Spott,
Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16., 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing after battle*
Saltrille Va., Oct 2/64

Book mark: *26192^d A. N. P. V. Feb. 13/67.*

Putt, Peter

P, Co. *D*,

5 Reg' **U.S.C. Cav**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Smith

..... of Company *A*

5th Regiment of *W. C. Gray*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*see C.S. of William Gray
"G" 5th US Ct*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Hill*

Rank: *Private* Company: *3* Regiment: *1st Cal.*

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[Signature]

Clerk.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-7-1-1-6	26
2	5-3-5-7-9	27
3	5-3-6-8-1-4-7	28
4	5-3-6-8-1-4-8	29
5	5-3-6-8-2-3-2	30
6	5-3-6-8-3-2-4	31
7	5-3-6-8-4-1-5	32
8	5-3-6-8-5-7-3	33
9	5-3-6-8-5-3-0	34
10	5-3-6-8-6-1-8	35
11	5-3-6-8-6-9-9	36
12	9-0-9-1-0-1-8	37
13	4-3-1-4-3-7-9-8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Desk Mark:

See also

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Vanduyke
 -----, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When ----- *July 2*, 1864.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp Dec*
25/65 per Reg't Ord No 267

A. J. Anderson

2 | 5 bar | U.S.A.

Isaac Vandike

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits mustered

Roll dated Louisville Ky, July 2, 1864

Where born Shelby Co Kentucky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Accredited to Jef-
erson County 5 Cong.
Dist. Ky.

Book mark : _____

J. N. Wilkinson
(356m) Copyist.

7 | 5 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Vandyrke

Pr., Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Shelby, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*.

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5^d Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

V. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Van Dyke

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

V. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Vanduyke

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2nd installments*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

7/ | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Vandype

Prv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments*
\$300^x Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

7. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Vanduyke

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st installment*
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Vanduyke
Pr

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Install. security*
due \$100.

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

7

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Vanduyke

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oliver

7

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Vandyle

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Almo

(358)

Copyist.

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Vandyk
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Acq'd U.S. for C. & G. 1/64*
Promoted to Capt per
Regt order no. 207 dated
Dec 26/65

Book mark:

Alford

25 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Vanduyke

Capt.; Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

75 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tandyke
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment
to Dec. 25, 1865. - Then Corpl.
Due U.S. for Ord. \$1.00.

Book mark: P.M.S. 8083, Aug. 21, '66.
(over)

Crenshaw

NOV 29 1966

JAN. - 9

5368699

☆ 1891 ☆

2098.1878.

Vanhook Ashbury

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-359279	26
2	5-370427	27
3	5-370507	28
4	5-370600	29
5	5-370681	30
6	5-370761	31
7	9091225	32
8	40730451	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

72 U. S. C. Inf.

N | *5* *lev* | **U.S.C.T.**

Asbury Vanhook

, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *lev*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *yellow*

Where born *Harrison Lee, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 13, 1864*.

Where *Lee, Ky.*

By whom *Maj. Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis. Aug 23/65 at*
C. D. Ky.

A. J. Anderson

V 5th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Ashbury Vanhook

Pvt, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 D.O.

In Hos Camp Nelson Ky
Due US for Camp + 4 E \$ 1.95

Book mark :

Abbott

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Hancock

Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in G. V. Camp Nelson, Ky. Since July 27. 65 - Due U.S. Gov't C. & G. P. \$1.95

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Hancock
Cpt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in G. H. Camp Nelson
Ky. plus U. S. for
C + G. S. \$1.95

Book mark:

Recluter

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Hancock
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Absent sick*
at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Rooster

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashburg Vanhook
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky Aug. 23,
1865 of Pleurisy.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

7 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ashbury Vanhook

Pot., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Gain: July 27/65;
Paris, Ky. Transfd to Co.
July 1865 to Jan'y 1866, Absent sick
in G. Hoapl Camp Nelson,
Ky. since July 27/65.
Feby 1866, Loss: Aug. 23/65, Camp
Nelson. Died at Genl Hoapl
C. N. Ky. of Pleurisy.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

O | *5 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Van Hook
Pr, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark *Mar 16*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6*^{*55*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Acid at Camp Nelson*
Ky. Aug. 23^d, 65. Disease
Pleurisy. Transfd. from
72^d U.S.C. per. O, 127 Par. 3. Ad
gns. Sept. Ky. July 18th, 65. Final
statements forwarded.

Book mark: *277, 434*

O. P. Taylor

Vanhook, Ashberry

P, Co. L

5

Reg U.S.C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 27 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

30 Co 4 L
Ashberry Bauhoff
Co. 5th Reg't of Inf col. Cur.

VOLUNTEERS

Died Aug 23 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier or drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran, (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Pay* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
FEB 27 1866

I certify, on honor, that Asberry Bauhock, a Private of
 Captain Michl Comey's Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; yellow complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of Oct, 1864 at Cor. Ky.
 by May. Mitchell, for the period of (3) years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of October, 1864 at
Leavington Ky. by May. Mitchell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Pleurisy

The said Asberry Bauhock was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 71 - ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ - 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 17th day
 of February, 1865.

Michl Comey
 Capt Co L 5th Regt
 Commanding Company.

Recd August 23 1865

MAR 23 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Ashberry

Late of Company *C*

5th Reg^t of *Inf. C.*

Volunteers, who died at *C. N. M.*

on the *23^d* day of *August* 1865.



1864

Inventory of the effects of Asberry Bankrott late
 a Private of Captain Michl Crony's Company D of
 the 5 Regiment of 7th Col. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Co. Ky. in the State of Kentucky on
 the 13th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 13th day of Oct 1864 at Co. Ky.
 in Company A, 72^d Regiment of 7th Col. P. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Harrison County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
 high, yellow complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in U. S. Hosp. at
Camp Nelson Ky. on the 23^d day of August 1865, by
 reason of Fluency

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats	}	Pairs trowsers	}	Knapsacks	}		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes					
Blouses		Pairs socks					
Stable frocks		Blankets					
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks					
				MONEY.		Specie	\$
						Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Asberry Bankrott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Delmar Ark
 DATE: Feb. 17th 1866.

Michl Crony
Capt. Co. 5th U.S.C.
 Commanding the Company.

NO 24



*Superintendent,
H.C.*

Papers forwarded,
W. C.



1866 243

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Washington, D. C., *Jan 31st* 1866,

Sir:

It appears from the records of this Office that *Pri Ashbery Vanhook*
Co. *A*, *72^d* Regiment *U.S. C. I.*, is reported to this
Office, by *J. Lloyd* Surgeon, as having died *Aug*
23^d, 1865, at *Genl Hoop Camp Nelson Ky* of *Pleurisy*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Howard
Ass't Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Hammett John

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-368877	26
2	5-368961	27
3	5-369063	28
4	5-369157	29
5	5-369240	30
6	5-369327	31
7	5-369415	32
8	5-369502	33
9	5-369586	34
10	5-369670	35
11	5-369751	36
12	9091121	37
13	43148264	38
14	40730452	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

25 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hammer

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BRN; hair BRN

Where born Clarkesburg

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom T. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. J. Cannon

G. | 5 bar | U.S.A.

Geo. Tammeter

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col. Vols
forwarded Camp Nelson, Ky

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Clark, Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1864 :

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Oct. 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: To be credited to
Clark Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Book mark: _____

G. J. Harris

Q | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Samuels

Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

V

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Canneter

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

Q | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Vanmeter
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1" & 2" installments*
Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

V

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Vanmeter

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1" & 2" installments
\$ 300 Bounty due*

Book mark :

H. Miller

U S Cav U.S.C.T

John Vanmeter
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of
Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

H. Miller

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Van Meter
Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

V

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Vanmeter
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 354
V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Vanneter
Cruz, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due U.S. for
C & G. E. 66

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Vanmeter
Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.
30

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Vanmeter
Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

97 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Vanmeter

Pot, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1865, Absent sick in Hospl
Paris, Ky.*

*Sept. 1865, On daily duty as Teams-
ter in Reg't 2. M. Sept.*

*Jan'y 1866, On daily duty Madison,
Ark.*

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Vanmetre
Co. K, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark *March 16*, 1866 .
Muster-out to date *March 16*, 1866 .
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20* ^{*44*} / 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E. N. Brown

1301
Vaughn George

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Q. M. Serg't

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5360643	26
2	5360740	27
3	5360833	28
4	5360930	29
5	5361018	30
6	5361105	31
7	5361192	32
8	5361280	33
9	5361366	34
10	5361444	35
11	5361526	36
12	9090075	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NOV 20 1950

S-692533 - Bond,
A. 147775A P.O. man
S2695082 P.O. Ret

Imbarten
Cyr.

V | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Vaughn
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Jessamine, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. C. Randoft, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

A. A. Hall

U | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn
Coop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Coop. Nelson, ^{Ky} N. Y., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Co Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Co Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks * Name of owner of Negro - Sarah Pruitt.

* Added May 13, 98. by H. J.

Book mark:

Lamb

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn
loop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

U | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Vaughn
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd instal
bounty due
Due U.S. for Ordnance
5.5 &

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lamb
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Vaughn

Comd Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp
to Sergt Jan'y 1/65 as per
R.O. No. 27 dated Feb 22/65 -
1st instalment bounty
\$100 due*

Book mark:

Lamb

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Vaughn
Serjt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st instalment of
bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Laub

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Vaughan

Serg., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment forty
ty due \$100*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

7 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

Aug, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Vaughn

Aug., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Vaughn

Serg., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

V

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Vaughan
Det. Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George Vaughan

Copyist.

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

Full Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark *Mar 16*, 1864.
 Muster-out to date *Mar 16*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *8 77* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Stave uper 19. 1861*

*Was Corp from organization
 of Company to Feb 22, 1865
 when Sergt*

Book mark :

W. Vaughn

151
Vena James

Co *F*, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5364773	26
2	5364861	27
3	5364959	28
4	5365049	29
5	5365141	30
6	5365228	31
7	5365319	32
8	5365409	33
9	5365499	34
10	5365587	35
11	5365679	36
12	9090613	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Vena^x

....., Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom G. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

+ Corrected by Haller

J E Purke

A | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Aena

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cap Nelson, *N.Y.*, *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cap Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cap Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Name of owner of*

Agro - Wm. Carr.

** Added May 13, 78 by H.A.J*

Book mark:

Carr

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Vena

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

A | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Vena
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Cumis

A | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Vena

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1 Installment Bondmtg \$100 due.

Book mark:

Lewis

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Aena

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First installment of
Bounty due*

Book mark:

Curris

25 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Vena

Pol, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due \$ 100.

Book mark:

Wash
Copyist.

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Vena

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

✓ | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Vena

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Vena

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

V | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Vena

Prt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

V | *5 Cav*, | **U.S.C.T.**

James Vena
Pvt, Co. *F*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark *Mch 16*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 16*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *48* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

Vetter John

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9199	26
2	5-35-9499	27
3	5-35-95-10	28
4	5-35-95-20	29
5	5-35-95-30	30
6	5-35-95-43	31
7	5-35-95-57	32
8	5-35-95-76	33
9	5-35-9326	34
10	9435953	35
11	40730453	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *4842-67-1880,*
V-8-CJ-1874

See also

27144900001.2008

27144900001.2008
D-3194947 P.O. MVM

Stewart
Rye,

2 5th Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Vetter

Chaplin, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cary

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Chaplain

Date of appointment March 14 1865.

Remarks: Mustered March 14/65
Louisville Ky. by
H. Smith Capt. V.P. C. and
Mustering Officer

Hearst

U | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John Vetter

Chaplain, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Russian
Township, Lorain county
(14) Fourteenth District
of Ohio

Book mark:

Sarimer

4th | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Vetter

Rank Chap, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 14th 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered & as signed 14 Mar 65

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]

V | 5 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Vetter
Rank Chap., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

W 15 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Vetter

Rank Chap., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with leave on O. 149 & Ky Aug 12. 1865

Book mark:

W. Keenan

W | *5 Cav,* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Vetter

Rank *Chap,* *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 100* 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

V. S. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nettler

Rank *Chap.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Conant

W. J. Car | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Vetter

Rank Chap, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
P.O. 298 Ad Pers,
Dept of Arty Dec 3' 65

Book mark:

J. J. Leonard

7

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Vetter

Chaplain, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865; Absent with leave.

Mustered & assigned Mch 14/65.

Apl to July 1865; Present.

Aug. 1865; Absent with leave per
S.O. 155; D. K. Aug. 19/65.

Sept. to Dec. 1865; Present.

Jan'y & Feby 1866, Absent Det^d as
Supt. of Freedman's Bureau
per S. O. No. 298, Hdqrs. Dept
of Ark. Dec. 30/65.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

N | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Vetter

Rank Chap, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vienna Va March, 1866

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to [unclear], 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Chaplain from 14 March to date of muster out Detached service in Bureau & Adl per O 298 Sept Arts 30 Dec 1865

Book mark: ~~454-5-2-50~~ 7-8-05-1874

J. M. Remond

(360)

Copyist.

* Corrected 2-8-1913. 2882

V | *5* | U.S.C.T.

John Vetter
Chapⁿ, Co. *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mich 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mich 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Chaplain from 14th Mich*
1865 to date of Muster-out,
on detached service in
Bureau Freedmen per S.O. 298
Hd Qrs Dep't of Ark.
Relieved from duty and
(over)

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

JAN. - 9

5359326

1891

ordered to report to his
Regt per S. O. # 56, dated
Hqrs Dept. Ark Mich 9, 66
Mustered out to take
effect Mich 16, 1866
by virtue of Muster
out of 5 U.S. Col's Cav
under Spl instructions
from War Dept, also
to Maj. Gen J. Reynolds
Commanding Dept of
Ark dated Mich 3, 66

Vetter, John
 Chaplain, 5 Reg' U.S.C. Cav.

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Vetter

Chaplain

5 U.S.C. Car

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

April 5th, 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Muster-in Roll of Schmitt Vetter mustered into the service of the United States by you as Chaplain in 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Army Volunteers.

Your attention is invited to the "Instructions to Mustering Officers and others of kindred duties." All musters not in accordance with those Instructions are invalid, and will not be recognized at this Office. Particular attention will be paid to dates, and the date from which the muster-in takes effect be given in the column of remarks. Musters-in must not, under any circumstances, be dated back, except in accordance with those Instructions.

The following errors have been found in the muster, which you will please correct, on a new Roll, and forward it to this Office, in order to make the Muster-in valid:

The station and actual date of muster are not given.

I am, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. H. Rowlee

Assistant Adjutant General. Vol. 1

To Capt J. H. Smith A. C. M.
Louisville, Ky.

G. H. R.

Special Order 149

Hd Qu Dept of Inf
Lansdowne by 12 May 65

Leave of absence for
Chaplain J Vetter 5th Regt

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. June 12th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 149 }

(Extract.)

* * * * *
Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Chaplain John Vetter 5th U. S. C. O.
for fifteen (15) days

* * * * *
The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a *civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, that any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, that the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, that the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

Ward

C. O.,
5th U. S. C. O.,
thru / Div

Ben W. Gulliver
Lieut & Acty Assistant Adjutant General

144 No Dept of Arkansas
Little Rock Ark
Dec 30. 1865

Special Order 298

Detail for Chaplain J
Vetter 5th Regt Cal

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 298. }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 30th, 1865.

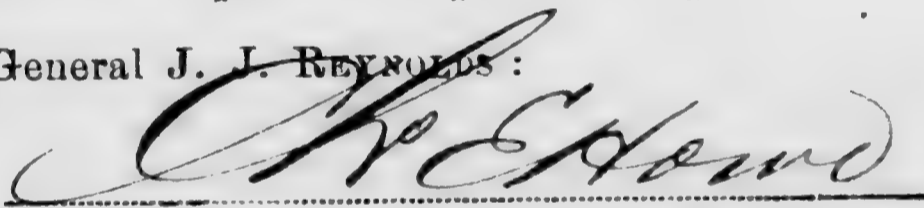
[EXTRACT.]

1. The following named officers are hereby detailed as Superintendents of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, in this Department, and will report in person, without delay, to Brigadier General J. W. Sprague, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau, for assignment to duty, viz :

Chaplain John Vetter, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * * * *

By command of Major General J. I. REYNOLDS :



Captain, Assistant Adjutant General

To

Commanding Officer
5th U. S. Col^d Cavalry

NOV 3 1867
Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of John Vetter

late Chaplain 3rd Reg't

U. S. Cav. on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated March 31 1866 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Quashee } ss.

I, John Vetter
late Chaplain 3rd Regiment W. S. C. Cav

do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States; that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

John Vetter
Chaplain U.S. Col. Cav.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark
this 31st day of March 1866.

W. F. Moore
Capt & Comdr Muster
Uch Chief Musty Officer
Dep't of Arkansas

Vince Harrison

Co *F*, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364774	26
2	5-364862	27
3	5-364960	28
4	5-365755	29
5	5-365139	30
6	5-365229	31
7	5-365320	32
8	5-365410	33
9	5-365500	34
10	5-365588	35
11	5-365678	36
12	9090612	37
13	40730454	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Vince
....., Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jessamine Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 1866

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. L. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. Pinks

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Nince

Privt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept Nelson, ^{*Ny*} *N. Y.*, *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where born *Jessamine* ^{*Ny*}

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sept Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sept Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist* ^{*Ny*}

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: ** Name of owner of Negro - F. Wrdinger.*

** Added May 13. 98 by H.A.J*

Book mark:

Currin

N | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Aunci

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lumier

NOV 3 1864

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Vince
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*172 Installment Bounty due,
On detached service
Camp Nelson since Nov 3*

Book mark:

Cumie

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Prince

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty \$100 due

Book mark:

Louvier

✓ | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Vince

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at
Covington Ky by verbal
order of Lt Col Carpenter

Book mark:

Currier

2 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Vince

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due \$ 100.*

*On detached service Regt
Hd Qrs By Regt order W 88*

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Vance

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on detach serv with Regt
No 2rs By Regt order No
93 dated June 3rd 65*

Book mark:

Hunt
Copyist.

V

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Vince

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Vince

Pol, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser. with
Brig Hd Qrs by order No 29
dated Nov 6 - 1865*

Book mark:

Wark
Copyist.

5 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Vince

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aily duty, ambulance driver

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Vince

Port, Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to 'Mch 1865; Regtl Am-
bulance driver.

Apr 1865; Absent detached service
Covington, Ky.

June 1865, On duty in Com. Dept.
July & Aug. 1865; Absent detached
service Regtl Hdqrs.

Sept. 1865; On duty at Regtl Hdqrs.

Dec. 1865; Absent on detach service
Brigade Hdqrs.

Jan'y & Feby 1866, On duty Ambu-
lance driver.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

NARA 333
V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Vince

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $21 \frac{63}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 155 S. C. 5837, P.M. 4 June 14/66

(361)

J. W. Darrow

Copyist.

Vince, Harrison

P, Co. D, 5 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. O. ^m 98

Retard for ^{to} M. Vance

Head Qu. 5th Inf Col Car
Paris Tex. 25 May 1865

Order
No 88.

Extract

Private Harrison Vance Co F. 5th Inf C Car is hereby relieved from duty at these Head Qu. and will report to his Company Commander for duty immediately.

In order of
Lt Col S W Carpenter
Comd'g Regt
F. Massaud
1st Lt

Comd'g Officer
Co F. 5th Inf. C. C.

80 11 93

for 16 mice

Head Qrs 5th U.S. Col Cav
Paris Ky. 2 June 1865

Order
No 933

Contract

VII Private Harrison Vinced Co 7.5th U.S. Col Cav
is hereby detailed as orderly at these
Head Qrs He will report for duty
immediately to this office

By order of
Lt Col L H Carpenter
Comd'y
Macherson
S. W. B.

Comd'y Officer
5th

5th U.S. Col Cav

Std No 1st Div Dept of Hy
Let Hy Nov. 6. 1865

Special Order 129.

Detail for Mr Harrison Vince
Co J. 5th Inf. C.

Head-Quarters First Division Department of Ky.

Lexington, Ky., Nov 6th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 21

"EXTRACT"

1111
Pot. Harrison Vance
Co. 5 "M.S. 6th Cav." is hereby relieved from duty
with his Company, and will report for duty at this
Hd. Qs. immediately

By Command of
Bvt. Brig. Genl. J. S. Wade,
J. Campbell Wade
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Spent order no 39
detail for 10 mice

$\frac{15}{27}$
11

$\frac{74}{27}$
48

First Brigade
Head-Quarters, First Division Department of Ky.

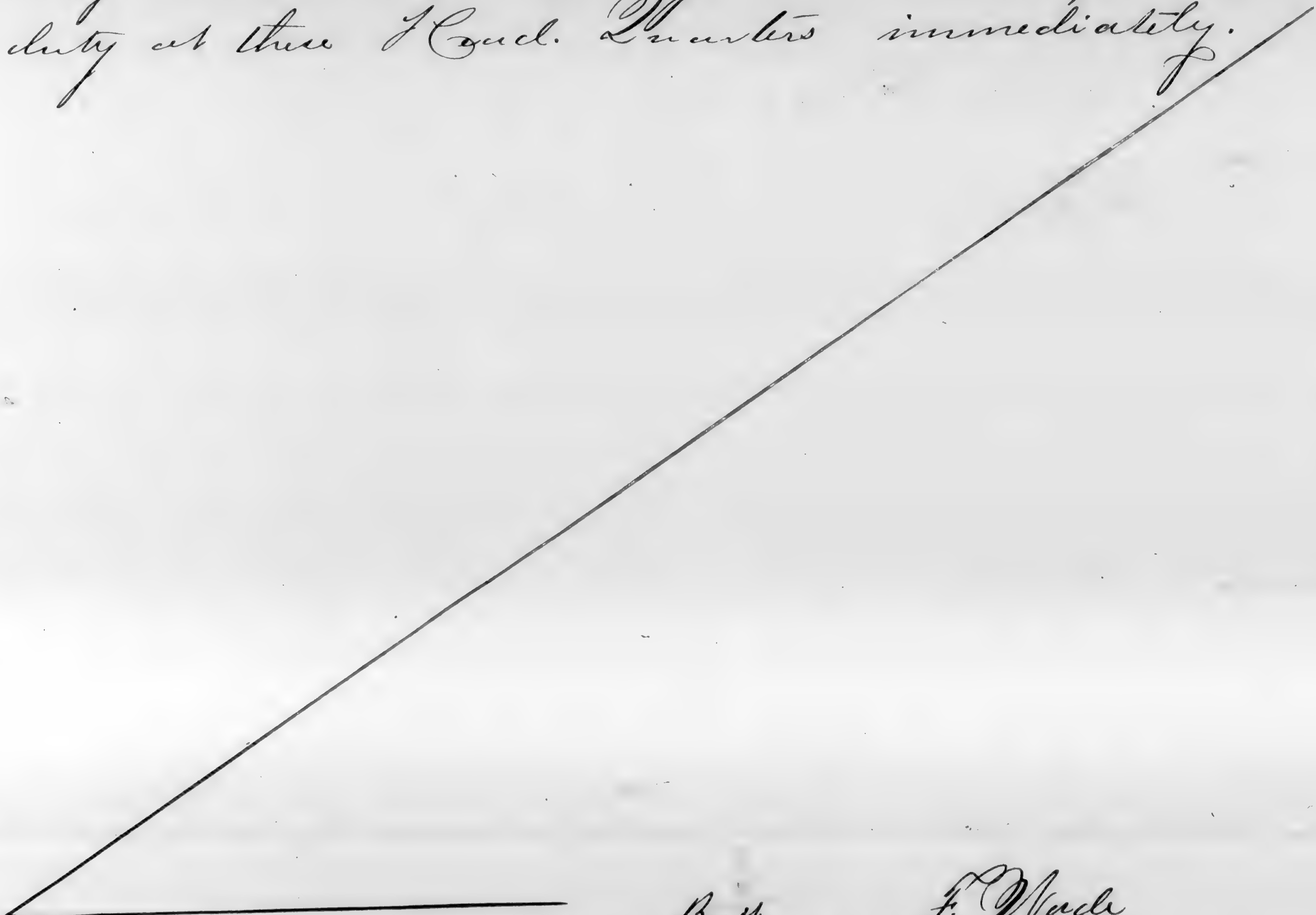
Lexington, Ky., November 6th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 9.

"EXTRACT"

Private Harrison Vince Co. "F"

5th W. S. Col'd Coy is hereby relieved from duty with his Company and will report for duty at these Head-Quarters immediately.



By Command of ^{Brig. Gen.} JAS. S. BRISBIN,

Commanding Officer
C. F. V. M. C. Col.

F. Wade
Henry P. Wade
Capt and A. A. A. G.

Head M. Pro. Frigate

Melua ark Dec 26. 65

Special Order No 18

Detail for Harmon Union

Pr. to 7 54 u g e e

Headquarters 1st Brigade
Kilms No 26th 1863

Special Order 2
No 18

Private Harrison Winn
of the 1st Regt of S. I. is hereby detached from
his Regt and ordered to report to Capt. L.
P. Wade a sergeant 1st Brigade for duty

By Command of Brigadier Bristow
Samuel Matson
Capt and S. I. Regt

60 5th 26th

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 27, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Harrison Vince was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864 and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "F" 5th U.S.C. Troop. Sept. 14/64.

U 155

A. F. Richmond

A. A. G.

W. H. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 155

APPLICATION OF

Frederick W. Uttinger

OF

Lexington Ky

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Harrison Vince

Enlisted September 30, 1864

In F Co., 5th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Cav

Received Dec 14th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

, 186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Lexington Ky

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, Frederick Attinger, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Lexington, County of Fayette, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Harrison Vinice, enlisted Sept 30, 1864, at Camp Nelson, in the Fifth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "A"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

Carroll

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Wington Ky. Dec. 11. 1866.

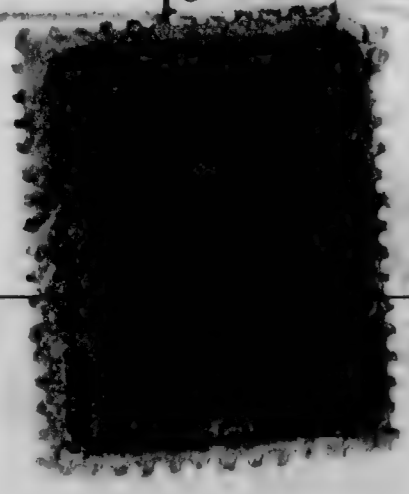
Frederic Attinger

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Frederick Attinger, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment [as the case may be] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Frederic Attinger

[5 Cent Stamp.]



Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this 11th day of Dec, 1866.

J. Campbell
N. P. G. C.

850

NOV 3 1861

POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post-office address is Lewington, County of Fayette, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to John D. Trall, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESSES] The owner signs here. Fredrick Uttinger
Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. Wm Dobyson
O. K. Stephens

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Harrison, State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Dec, 1861.

[5 Cent Stamp.]



Wm Campbell Notary

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky, }
COUNTY OF Harrison } SS.

WE, Wm Dobyson and O. K. Stephens, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Lewington, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Uttinger, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

Wm Dobyson
O. K. Stephens

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky, }
COUNTY OF Haystack } SS.

WE, J. Warner and Jefferson Chrisman, each
of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Fredrick B
Attinger, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the 4th day
of March, 1861, the lawful owner of the slave named Harrison Vinco,

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. As mentioned the owner
thereof, up to date of entristment to Sept 30 1864
+ J. Warner

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Mary P. Ballie for the County of
Haystack, State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Dec, 1866.

[5 Cent Stamp.]



+ Jefferson Chrisman
J. Campbell M.P.C.

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky, }
COUNTY OF Haystack } SS.

WE, Geo H Robyns and O K Stephens, loyal
men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Louisiana,
in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Fredrick

Attinger, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and
know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the
United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of
America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Mary P. Ballie for the County of
Haystack, State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Dec, 1866.

[5 Cent Stamp.]



+ Geo H Robyns
+ O K Stephens
J. Campbell M.P.C.

Vincent John A.

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9278	26
2	5-364291	27
3	5-364381	28
4	5364465	29
5	5-3645-5-6	30
6	5-364684	31
7	535-9327	32
8	9090514	33
9	40730455	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

72 U.S.C. Indlg.

General Notation H. & P. 407375.

NOV 30 1939

P. 685017 P. M + m
P. v P. 503145

Mcarter
E. H.

7 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Vincent
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Miner

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Phipps

V 5th Cav U.S.C.T.

John L Vincent

Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6th Co Substitute

Book mark :

General Notation R. & P. 407375.

Abbott

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Vincent
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer
from 72 Co. I. per S.O.
No. 127 dated D. of Ky.
July 18/65.
Assigned to Co. per
R.O. No. 137 dated
July 27/65.

Book mark:

Long

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Vincent

Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Vincent
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Long

N | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Vincent
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
by expiration of
term of service
January 9, 1866

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358)

Copyst.

27 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

* John A. Vincent
Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Gain: July 27, Paris, Ky
Transfd to Co. E, as per
Regtl order No. 132.

Jan'y 1866, Lost: Jan'y 8, Helena,
Ark. Dischgd by expir-
ation of service.

* Name appears also as John A.
Vincent.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

77 | *5* | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Vincent
Priv, Co. *E*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*

Appears on an
Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Merina Ark, *Jan 9*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 7*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:
 Last settled *Jan 9*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *108*^{*60*}/_{*100*}
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
 Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute Private from*
Enrollment. His man was
transferred from the 77th U.S.C.
Inf'ty P.O. No 127 par 3, Hd Qrs
Dept of Ky July 18, 1865
(\$280) Two Hundred + Eighty
(over)

Book mark: _____

M. J. Hughes

JAN. -9

5359327

4-1681-4

Dollars due Soldier
as per Check Book

Mustered out under
provisions of War Dept.
Circular No 41 of 1864
to take effect Jan 9, 66

7 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John A Vincent
Chm, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wolven, Ark, March, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁵² / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Wolven, Ark, Jan'y
9 1866 Reputation
of service

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. L. ...

Copyist.

1896

Violet Stephen

Co H, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-362647	26
2	5-362821	27
3	5-362859	28
4	5-362940	29
5	5-363135	30
6	5-363119	31
7	5-363203	32
8	5-363366	33
9	5-363452	34
10	5-363535	35
11	5-363620	36
12	9090376	37
13	43146782	38
14	40730456	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

MAR 25

S 890800 - Po aff
M. D. 928962
A 3063078 P. O. Ret

Imbarten
Exp.

V | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Violet
Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Henry Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Ham, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed corpl.
1864. Promoted to
sergt. Feb. 1" 1865
reduced to rank
for being absent
without leave
Sep. 1" 1865

J E Parks

95 | 5 bar N.S. 65.

Stephen Violet

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits

Mustered for the U.S. 65. at Taylor Bks.

Louisville Ky Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Benton Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. - in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Henry Co. 5th Dist.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

1 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet

Sept., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Henry Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

V | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd U. S. for Ord-
nance \$17.93. 1st & 2^d in-
stallments of Bounty dues*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Tolet

S. M. Sqr., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100. Ap-
pointed S. M. Sqr. from
Corp. per R.O. 27, 22 Feb.
'65 to date, 1 Jan. '65.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

f | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet

2nd Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

MAR 30

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet

L. M. Snyd, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

Milliken

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet

2nd Lt.
Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

V | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for leave
& Garrison \$06.5. Reduced to
ranks from Serg't Sept. 1
R.O. 147. Daily duty - Teamster.*

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Kolet
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilken

V. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamie W. Stebbins*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Brauner

27 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Violet

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. + Oct. 1865, Regtl Teamster.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

V. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Violet,
Sr., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *9.07* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* / 100; due \$ *100.00* / 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l. Jan'y*
1, 1865. Prom'd to Sergeant, Feb'y.
1, 1865. Reduced to rank
Sept. 1, 1865.

Book mark: *V. 241 P. 34.77.*

(861) *R. D. Danner.* Copyright.

Cholet, Stephen

....., Co.,

Reg't *MCY*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Stephen H. Let desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville the 13th day of Sept 1864

Witness: C. W. Stiles

Stephen H. Let
By Robert G. McManis
Volunteered at Louisville Sept 13 1864
No. 109
Steph H. Let
Sept 13 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville

I, *Stephen Violet* born in *Henry Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY AGKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Stephen Violet*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before *Capt. C. H. ...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations, which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *6* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Wm. ...
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

James, Camr. J. R. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

Wade. Henry J

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieut

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	535-9200	26
2	535-9328	27
3	535-9202	28
4	5362846	29
5	5362938	30
6	5363031	31
7	5363115	32
8	5363199	33
9	5363290	34
10	5363378	35
11	5363465	36
12	53635-5-1	37
13	9435957	38
14	43225-146	39
15	43223112	40
16	42608047	41
17	42895436	42
18	42895440	43
19	40730457	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MS. B. 1. 1. 1.

Dr. Frank
E. ...

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P Wade

1st, Co....., Reg't U. S. Col'd *5 Cav*

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date *May 20, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 20*....., 1864 .

Where *Washington*.....

Period *3*..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Sarimer

1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Wade

Capt, Co. D, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Oct. 21 1864

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 16th 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky by Capt N. C. Kinney 18th U.S.I.

Heard

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Waite
1st Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Order
to be mustered in as Captain in
the 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry in
accordance with appointment
of the President of the United
States. Col. Patterson Md. Oct. 21/64
(over)

Book mark: _____

H. P. Hughes

JAN. - 9

5359328

1891

Last paid by Major
Camp to include the
31st day of Oct. 1864

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Wade

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Nov. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Nov 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in upon appointment of the President of the United States dated Baltimore Md*

Book mark:

Larimer

JAN. - 9

5359202

★ 1891 ★

Oct. 21 1864. To rank
as a captain in the
5 Regt. U. S. Colored
Cavalry from the
21 day of October 1864
assigned to duty with
his company (D) Nov.
15 1864.

Enlisted men of said
Company were mustered
in to the Maximum
on or before the 24
day of October 1864
mustered out Nov.
15 1864

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Wade

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: *Detached on Gen.*
Burbridge's Staff as
A.D.C.

Book mark: -----

Wm. B. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P Wade

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*
on Gen. Burbridge's
Staff. Date and number
of order unknown.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Wade
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on Gen'l
Burbidge's Staff. Date
and No of Order not
known*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Wado
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of
Battalion June 27th 1865.

Book mark:

W. Milliken

W | 5 Coar | U.S. C. I.

Henry P. Wade
Capt. 5 U.S. Coar

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,
for the month of July, 186 5,
dated Not Dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546) J. M. Couch

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Wade

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick, Lexington Ky.*

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Wade
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service, Div. Hd
L's per S.O. 193, Hds. Lrs. 1st Div., Dept.
Ky Sept. 13th 1865.

Book mark:

Willken

W 15 Co 1st U.S.C.

Henry P Wade
Capt 5th Regt U.S.C.
Return

of the Provisional Brigade, Dept. of Arkansas,
for the month of November, 1865,
dated En Route to Helena Ark
November 22, 1865.
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: A. A. L. M. pag 01 dat
ed H^o 2nd Prov Brig Louisville Ky
Nov 22 - 1865

Book mark: _____

(546)

A. K. Sargent
Copyist.

W 15 Cav U.S.C.

Henry P. Wade
Capt 5th Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Provisional Brigade, Dept. of Arkansas,
for the month of December, 1865,
dated Helena Ark

December 31, 1865.

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: A.A. 2nd M. per G.O. No 1
dated H^q 2nd Cav Brigade Louisville
Ky Nov 22nd 1865

Book mark: _____

(546)

D.K. Sargent
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Wade
Captain, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service*
Division 2, No. S. O. 193 Hd
2nd Division Dept. of Ky
Sept. 13/65-

x So appears on roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P Wade
Capit., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January to February*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave, from detached service, per S. C. No. 12 Hd. Qrs. Dep. of Ark. Jan'y. 22, 1866.*

Book mark: .

(358)

M. J. Grammer

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Wade
Capt., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. - Absent. Mustered
in Nov. 16/64 at Camp Mel-
son Ky. by Capt. Kinney
and now detached per
A.D.C. on Genl. Burbridge
Staff.

Dec. 1864 to May 1865. - Absent
detached on Genl. Bur-
bridge Staff as A.D.C.

June 1865. - Present. Returned
from det. s. v. June 10/65
in command of Battery

July 1865. - Absent on leave
of absence date not
known.

Aug. 1865. - Absent sick Lex-
ington Ky.

Sept. to Dec. 1865. - Absent detach-
ed as Div. Q. M. per S.O. 192
Head Qrs. 1 Div. (over)

Book mark :

RR 330

JAN. 18

40730457

1899

D. of Ky. Lexington
Ky. Sept. 13/65

Jan. 1866. - Absent relieved
from det. serv. and ab-
sent on leave per O. O.
no. 12 Ho. Ser. Dept.
of Ark. Jan. 22/66

Feb. 1866. - Absent with
leave per O. O. no. 12
Ho. Ser. Dept. of Ark.
Jan. 22/66

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry T. Wade,
Capt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave per*
S. O. No. 28 War Dept. Jan. 23,
1866 for 30 days, with extension
of 20 days. Appointed from
1 Lieut. U. S. Col. Cav. (date
not known.)

Book mark: *L. & M. 7768 P. M. G. July 23/66.*

J. J. Brewer

WAR 391
W 15 Cav | U.S.C.T.

W. P. Wade

Capt. 5 Regt U. S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. A. Johnson Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

H. P. Wade

Capt. 5 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services

To date from [unclear] , March 13, 1865.

L. Herma

Wade Henry B.

Capt. Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S. Cavalry

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

MAR 30 1944

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 25 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

WAR DEPT

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 183.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

5th or 6th U.S.C. Cav.

* * *
10. 1st Lieutenant *Henry P. Wade*, U. S. Colored Cavalry, now in
this city, will proceed, without delay, to Nashville, Tennessee, and report
for duty to Captain *R. D. Mussey*, 19th U. S. Infantry, Acting Com-
missioner for the Organization of Colored Troops in Tennessee.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

Lexington Ky Oct 2^d 1864

Wade W.P.

1st Lieut U.S. Cavalry

N. 44 U.S.C. 1864

Applies for a leave of absence
in Surge's Certificate

Grant 5 days

5 U.S.C.

15 days granted.
See J. C. 20 23 mdk
Part II. Oct 2 1864

Recd M. S. R. Oct 2^d 1864

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

5th DIVISION, 23rd ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., August 31st 1864.

Captain

I have the honor herewith to request a leave of absence for fifteen days to proceed to Lebanon Ohio for the purpose of recovering my health.

Surgeons Certificate of disability enclosed

Yours respectfully
Wm. A. Smith

Henry P. Wade
1st Lt. Co. S. C. Cav

Captain J. B. Bates

Capt. Col. Genl.

Head Quar. 11th Dist of Ky

N. 44 M.D.K. 1864

HEAD 399
Md. Quar. 5th U. S. C. Cav.

Near Prestonburg, Ky.

September 25, 1864.

I certify on honor that I have this day examined 1st. Lieut. Gt. P. Wade, U. S. Col. Cavalry, and find him suffering from a vesicular eruption of the skin. It is my opinion that this officer will not be fit to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days, and I would recommend a leave of absence for that period. He requires regular and careful constitutional treatment which he cannot receive in the field.

William W. Egle

Surgeon 116th U. S. Col. Inf.

Acting Surgeon 5th U. S. Col. Cav.

Special Order No. 37

1st Lt U.S. C. Cav

Dated Nov. 15. 1864

Assignment of Capt Wade

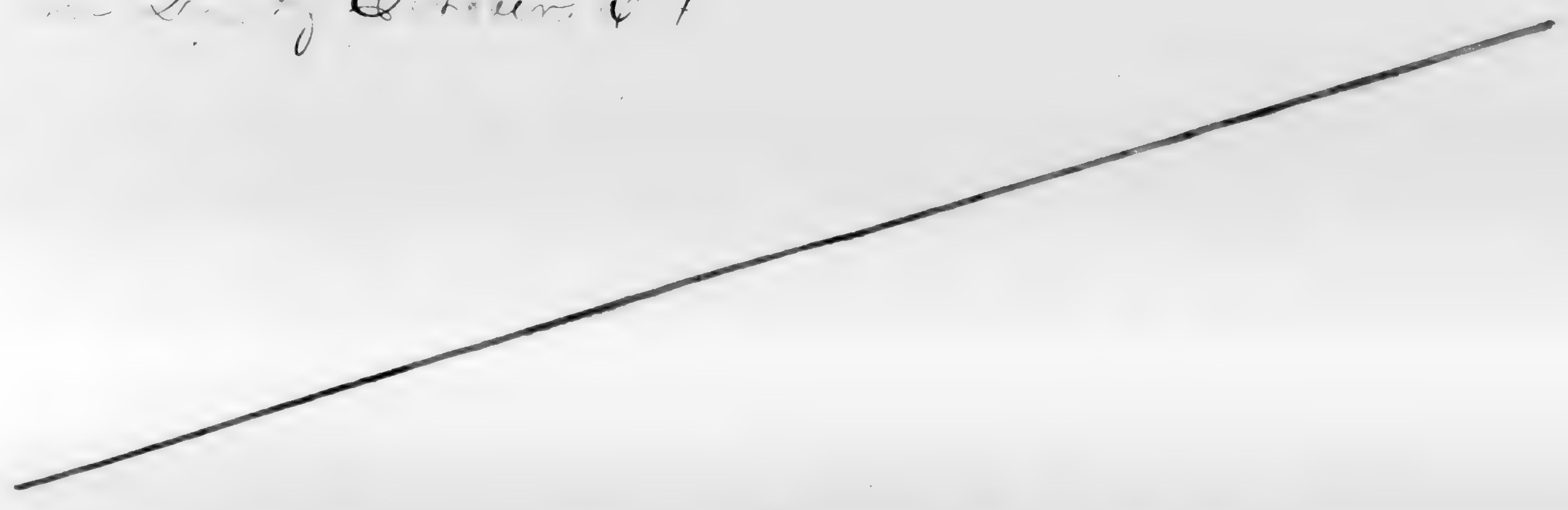
Rec'd filed Nov 1864

Headquarters U. S. C. C.
Camp ...
Nov. 5th 61

Dear Order }
No 51

Order

Company 9th ... U. S. C. C.
I certify that this Company was mustered
at the ... U. S. ...
... of October 1



By Order
W. H. ...
1st ... U. S. C. C.
Adj. S. Q. ... U. S. C. C.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 108. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 10th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

6. Captain *Henry P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby
mustered out of the service of the United States as of that regiment,
and mustered into service as Captain in the 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry
as of this date.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Breck.

499 400

Wade, H. P.
Capt 5th U.S. Cav.

Handwritten scribble or initials in the top left corner.

Handwritten checkmark or 'v' symbol.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 194. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

28. Captain *H. P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby relieved from duty on the staff of Brevet Major-General *Burbridge*, U. S. Volunteers, and will report to the Adjutant General of the Army for orders.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Special Order 194

Adj Gen Dept.
Washington N.C
Apl. 29. 1865

Details for Capt Wade

Recd & filed 11 May 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 194. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

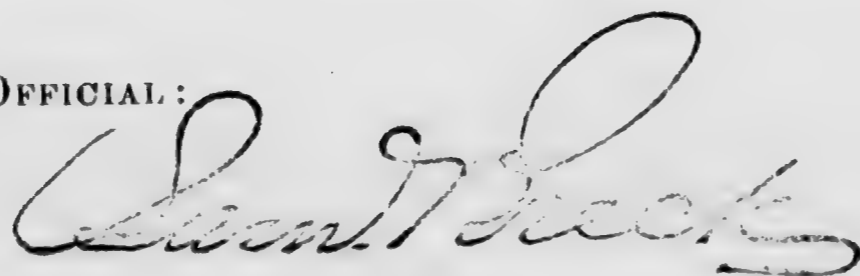
28. Captain *H. P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby relieved from duty on the staff of Brevet Major-General *Burbridge*, U. S. Volunteers, and will report to the Adjutant General of the Army for orders.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :



Assistant Adjutant General.

*605th U. S. Colored Cavalry
this Dept of War*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 194. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
28. Captain H. P. Wade, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby
relieved from duty on the staff of Brevet Major-General Burbridge, U.
S. Volunteers, and will report to the Adjutant General of the Army for
orders.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel L. Duck

War Dept. Adj. G. Office
Washington May 15. 65

Special Order 229

Ordering Capt Wade to report
to his Regt for duty - allowing
10 days en route.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 229. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

17. Captain *Henry P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, now in this city, having reported to this Office, in compliance with instructions, is hereby ordered to rejoin his regiment in the Department of Kentucky, with permission to delay *en route* ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. C. 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry,
11th Dist of Kentucky.*

Recd - 576 - 5 - 19 - 65

Made by P
Capt. W. B. Cox

WAR DEPARTMENT

2

1

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 229.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

17. Captain *Henry P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, now in this city, having reported to this Office, in compliance with instructions, is hereby ordered to rejoin his regiment in the Department of Kentucky, with permission to delay *en route* ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

War Department.

Washington. May 19. 65

Special Order 241

Extending the delay granted
to Capt Wade on joining
his Regiment

526 JCS

WAR 413

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 241.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

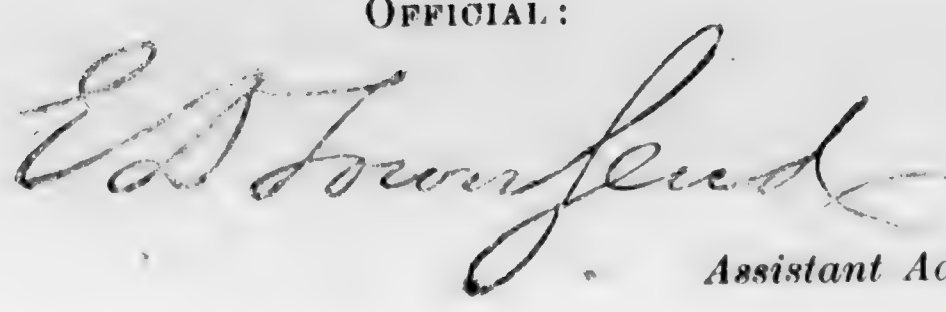
56. The permission to delay rejoining his regiment in the Department of Kentucky, granted Captain *Henry P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 229, May 15th, 1865, from this Office, is hereby extended ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :



Assistant Adjutant General.

*Co. 5. U. S. Colored Cavalry
the Dept of Ky*

Recd - 270 - 5 - 25 - 65

72
Head Quarters Det 5th U. S. Cav,
Livingston 24 July 26th 1865

Wade Henry P.

Capt 5th U. S. Cav, Det 5

States that he received a
telegram from Gen Dustin
stating that his father was
very ill at Jefferson and
a leave of absence will be sent
him at that place.

Head Quarters Detachment 5th U. S. C. Cav
Covington Ky July 2nd 1865
Major Fred. de Guvernier
Comdy Post
Covington Ky
Sir

I received a telegram
from Gen Bristin this morning telling to go
to Jefferson Ohio at once as my father is very ill,
also to forward an application for a leave of absence
for twenty days and it would be sent to me at the
above place. This is my reason for forwarding an
application at this time.

Very Respectfully
J. Bond obd Servt
Henry P. Wade
Capt 5th U. S. C. Cav
Comdy Detachment.

Special Order. 165

Head Quarters 1st Div Dept of Imp
Tex. Aug 14. 1865

Ordering Capt Wade to
report to Regt for duty

5-10 J C C

Head-Quarters First Division, Department of Kentucky.

Lexington, Kentucky, August 14th, 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 165. }

(Extract.)

* * * * *
Capt. H. O. Wade, 5th U. S. C. Co.,
is hereby relieved from duty as A. A. Q. M. of this
Division, and will report to the Comdg. Officer of
his Regt. for duty.

By Command of ^{Brevet} J. S. Wade
Brigadier-General ~~E. H. HOBSON~~

M. M. Andrews
Lieut & A. D. Co., ~~Captain~~ and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

20
C. C. 5th U. S. C. Co.
Lexington, Ky

1849

Special Order 193

Had 3rd Div Dep't of War
Sept. 13. 1845

Detail for Capt H. P. Mass

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st DIV. DEPT OF KY.,

Lexington, Ky., September 13th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 193-

"EXTRACT"

* * * * *

VII. Captain H. P. Wade, 5th U.S.C. Cav" is detailed as A. A. S. M. on the Division Staff and will be obeyed and respected accordingly

* * * * *

By Command of

Brig Genl. Jas. S. Bustlin
N. P. Forster

Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Commanding Officer
5th U.S.C. Cav"

Special Order No 5

Had vs 1st Pri. 1st Div D Ky
Let Ky Oct. 2. 1865

Detail for Capt H. P.

Wade 5th Regt

Head Quarters 1st Brig, 1st Divis Dept Kth
Lexington Kth October 2nd 1865

Special Order

N^o 5

(Extract)

III x x v x Captain Henry P. Wade, 5th U.S.C. Calth having
reported at these Head Quarters for duty is hereby detailed
as A. A. S. M. and will be obeyed and respected accord-
-ly.

Commanding Officer
5th U.S.C. Calth

By order of
Brig Gen^l J. F. Wade
E. Howard Smith
Capt Sa. A. G.

Md. Inf 1st Bri 1st Div 5th Reg
Det Reg Oct. 2. 1865

Special Order No. 10

Detail for Capt H P Wade
Co D. 5th Reg C Cal

^{1st Brig}
Head-Quarters First Division Department of Ky.

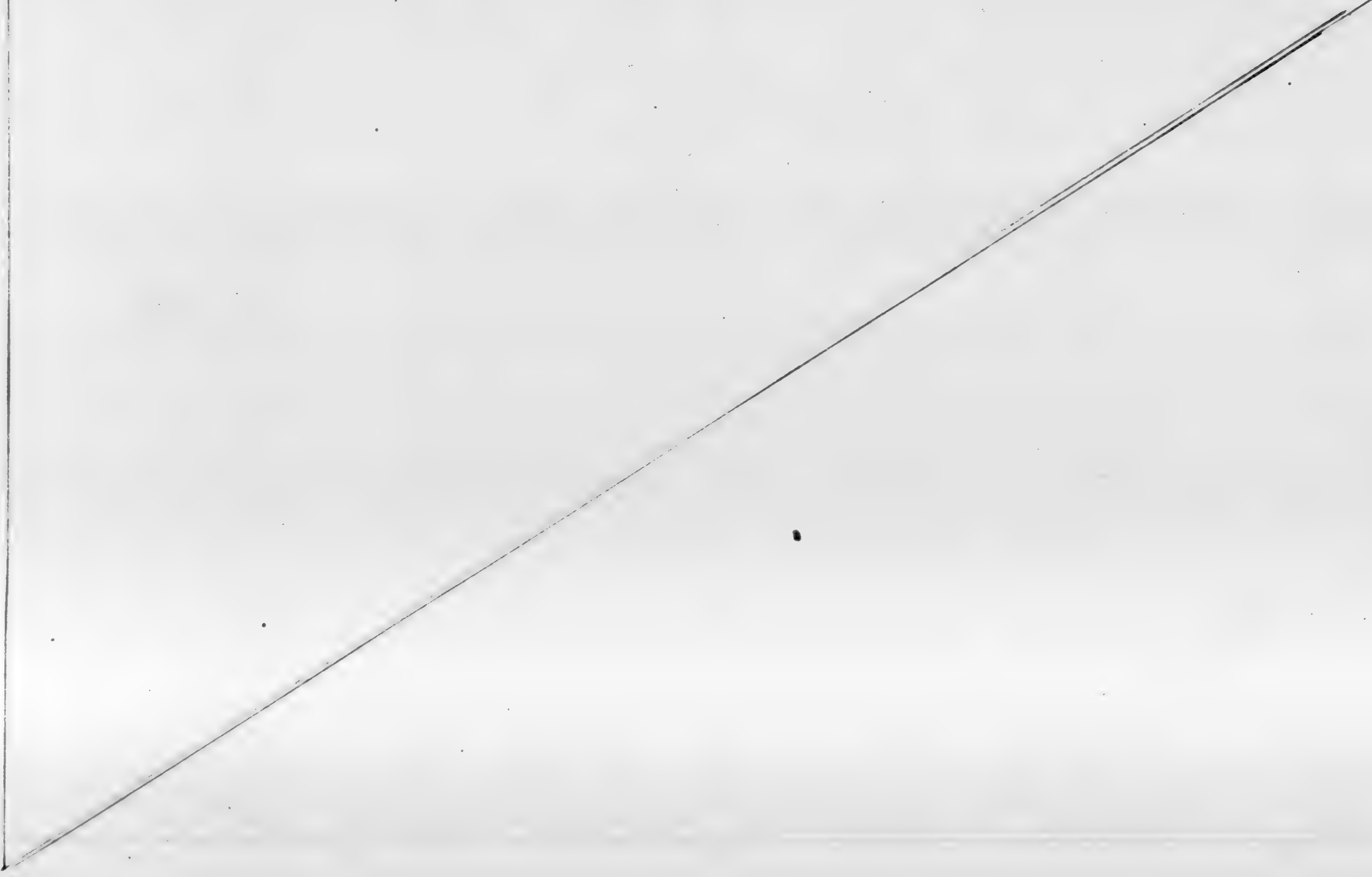
Lexington, Ky., Oct. 21 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 11..... }

"EXTRACT"

Capt. N. P. Wade 5th U.S. C. C. is hereby detailed as a. a. 2. M
1st Brig 1st Div D. K. and will be obeyed and respected accordingly



By Command of Brig. Gen. JAS. S. BRISBIN,

J. P. Plummer

Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Comdy officer
5th U.S. C. C.

Hd Mrs P. M. Bluff
Jan. 18th 1866

Respectfully approved
and funded recom-
mended.

J. S. Bush
Brig Genl

Granted
20 - 20

W. I. (Sup.) D. A. 1866.

Helena, Arkansas.
January 17th 1866.

Wade, H. P.
Capt. 5th U.S.C. T. (Cas)

Requests leave of absence
for 20 days with permission
to apply for an extension
of 30 days, to visit his
home in Ohio.

S. O. 13. par 4.
Jan. 22nd 1866.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 5

Helena Arkansas
January 14th 1866

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Ohio, with permission to apply for an extension. 30 days

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Henry Wade
Capt. Co. D. 5th W. S. C. Cav
Hence A. C. D. M

Capt. Chas. E. Howe
Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Arkansas

Head in Pro. Frigate

Helena Ark

Jan 15. 1846

Special Order No 5

Relieve Capt H P White
from duty on Bri Staff

Head Quarters Provisional Brigade
Havana 13th Jan'y 1866

Special Order
No. 3

The following named officers
composing the Staff of the Provisional Brigade
are hereby relieved from further duty. They
will as soon as the records of their respective
Depts are completed report ^{in person} to their commanding
Officers of their Regts for duty.

Capt Henry P Wade 5th W G Co to 1st Regt

J. H. Briston
Bing Capt W S Holz

1st Regt 5th W G Co

Head in Dept of Art
Little Rock Jan 22. 66

Special Order 12

Leave of absence for
Capt H P Wade 5th
Inf Co. Ar.

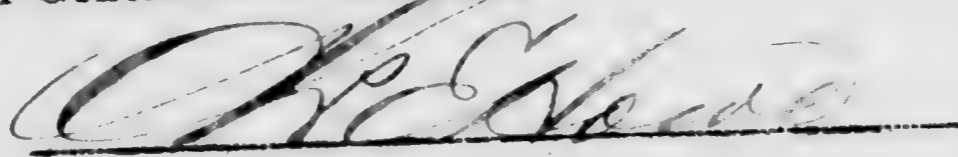
SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 18.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Ark., Jan., 22d, 1860.

[EXTRACT.]

4. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, to proceed beyond the limits of this Department, with permission to apply to Headquarters Military Division of the Mississippi for an extension of thirty (30) days, is hereby granted Captain Henry P. Wade, company "D," 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry.

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS:



Captain, Assistant Adjutant General

C. O. 5th U. S. Col. Cav.

War Dept Washington
Jun 23. 1866

Special Order 28

Leave of absence for
Capt H. P. Wade A D
5th Reg C Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 28. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 23d. 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
1. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted Captain *H. P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 5th U. S. Col. Cavalry }
Arms Dept. Arkansas }*

Rec. D. A. February 2. 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 28. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 23d. 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
1. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted Captain H. P. Wade, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Breeke

Trade, H. P.

5-11-1900

NOV 23 1866

C

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 28. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 23d, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
I. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted Captain *H. P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Rec. ~~Exhibit~~ Mech. 10. 1866. *Amos*
D. O. P.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 108. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 10th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
6. Captain *Henry P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby
mustered out of the service of the United States as of that regiment,
and mustered into service as Captain in the 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry
as of this date.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

(Dup.)

1899 407

Trade, Henry A
Capt. 5th U. S. Cavalry

3

✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 108. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 10th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
6. Captain *Henry P. Wade*, 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby
mustered out of the service of the United States as of that regiment,
and mustered into service as Captain in the 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry
as of this date.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

H. P. Wade
Capt. 5th U.S. C. Cav.
Must^d in Nov. 16, 1864-

4

U. S. G. S. L. A. P. 1866.
War Department,

1866.

Case of Gene Murdy
says name in
Captain H P Wade
Colonel troops - Helena
Arkansas

5 USC C

Referred to

Asst Genl

M. Stanton
Secretary of War.

REPORT.

Mr Wade

(at B. send order to
Senator Wade -)

Recd. agt. 25 Jan 23rd /66.

MAR 44

Vide Sp. on No
of Jan 23 1866.
y oppin
Wilcox

Wade. Sidney

Co 2, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9210	26
2	5-364125	27
3	5-364209	28
4	5-364670	29
5	9090520	30
6	40730458	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375.

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Wade

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 4*, 186 *5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Fassand*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died at Paris*
Ky May 25th 1865

F. E. Purks

N. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Simey Wade

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*, Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mar 23, 1865.

Where born *Boyle Co. Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Co. 7 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation N. & P. 407375.

Valentine

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Wade
Cpt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First instalment of Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

H. Rowland

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Wade

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. Paris, Ky. May 25/65

Book mark: Rec 114 494 Jan. 13/66

(358)

Long Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

⁺
Sidney Waide

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865. - Train & Assigned
to Co. E Nov. 28/65
On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

May 1865. - Dorr May 25/65
Paris Ky. Died
of disease.

Name appears also as Sidney
Waide.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Wade
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Venezia, Ark. Nov 16, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* ⁰³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died at Paris, Ky.
May 25 1865 of drop pay
Final statements for
awarded May 27 1865*

Book mark: *114, 494*

J. A. Leonard
(861) Copied.

Wade Sidney

P, Co. E.

5 Reg't U.S. Col.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "E"

Private Sidney Wade
5th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Final Statement 25th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

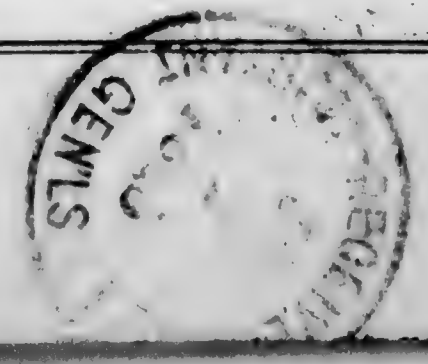
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 5th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Leahy

I certify, on honor, that Sidney Dade a Private of
 Captain C. H. Schuck's Company (E) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boyle Co., Ky., State
 of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the Fourth day
 of March, 1865; ^{and} ~~is~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
S. H. Moore, at Lexington, on the Twenty third day of March,
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th U. S. Cavalry to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Dropsy on the
25th day of May 1865 at Paris Kentucky

Discharge

The said Sidney Dade was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due him to include the Fourth day of March, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Three five (42-61) $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the Fourth day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

There is due him By the United States Three hundred (\$300)
Dollars Bounty _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Feltonmouth Kentucky, this 27th day
 of May, 1865.

Edward Cressy
Lieut 5th U.S. Cavalry
 Commanding Company

455

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Wade, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 4 day of March 1865

Witness: M. Jackson Sidney Wade

Sidney Wade

No. one hundred & thirty

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

At March, 1865

By J. G. Adams

1st Regiment of W. S. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regt of W. S. C.

Discharged _____, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Logan Caldwell (Engle Co Ky), Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Boyle Co 7th Reg

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Co of Jessamine

I, *Sidney Wade*, born in *Boyle Co*, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *forty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sidney Wade*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *4* day of *March* 1865, BEFORE *Lieut. Genl. A. C. ...* *Sidney Wade* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo W Bowen
Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sidney Wade* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

St. Lawrence D. ...
Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *U.S.A.*, Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March*, 1865, at *Lexington*, in the Town of *...* in the County of *...* in the State of *...*
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: *...*
U. S. Bounty, *...*
Local Bounty, *...*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Wade, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 4 day of March 1865

Witness:

W. Jackson

Sidney Wade
mark



Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. Jackson
for 5th Regiment of USCE

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
4th March, 1865

No. _____
Sidney Wade

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Logan Caldwell (Doy Co) Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Created to Boyle Co 7th Reg

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Boyle

I, Sidney Wade, born in Boyle Co., in the State of Kentucky, aged forty years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sidney Wade, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 4 day of Mar, 1865, BEFORE St. Jassand Sidney Wade his Wade marsh 5" U.S.C. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo W Bowen
Surg't U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sidney Wade previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

St. Jassand
Regiment of Boyle Co Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the
Regiment of Boyle Co Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1865, at Camp Nelson
and credited to Boyle Co in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, in the State of _____
th Congressional District, in the State of _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

Geo W Bowen
St. Jassand
Boyle Co
Boyle Co

Wait. Peter

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365709	26
2	5-365810	27
3	5-365999	28
4	5-366004	29
5	5-366098	30
6	5-366188	31
7	5-366276	32
8	5-366367	33
9	5-366456	34
10	5-366545	35
11	5-33-9377	36
12	5-33-9391	37
13	5-366631	38
14	9090631	39
15	40730459	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

457

S 859759 90m 74

P. J. Frankline

Ex 10

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait

C.M. Surg, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pulaski Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 1867.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Described Quinsville Ky Dec 7th 1864 taken up Jan 17th / 64 erroneously reported

Inserted by Company

J. E. Burke

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait

Supt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S. D. Seal, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

- x Syrenus Wait
- x Supposed to be name of owner.
- x Added May 18, 98, H. A. J.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

WAR 400
W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enll, to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App'd per Reg't. Ord.
No. 12. - Oct. 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W | *5th heavy* | **U.S.C.T**

Peter Hart

Sgt, Co. *G*, *51* Reg't U. S. Col'd *heavy*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at
Louisville Ky
Dec. 21, '64.*

Book mark:.....

Eckelmann
Comp. Comm.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait,

Serjt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken up from desertion, erroneously reported as a deserter having been absent sick. 1st Inst. Bounty \$100⁰⁰ due

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait

Serjt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
Bounty of 100.00 due

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Seter Mack

S.S. Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fixer's installment*

Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Leasure

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hair

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Signature

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hunt

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. J. Hunt

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

B. W. Hain

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Hain Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wait

Serjt, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait

Serjt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Taken up Jan 17 at Camp Nelson.

This man had been erroneously dropped as deserter, he having been absent, sick.

Book mark:

Rose

2
CU

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait

Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jaber

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wait
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. - Nov Dec. 24
La Grange Ky. De-
serted.
Jan. 1865. - Fair Jan. 17
Camp Nelson
Taken up from
desertion and
restored to duty.

Book mark :

E. Thornton Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wait

Sergt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks, *Serg. from Org. of*
Company
Shore

Book mark :

Tabler

Waite Peter

Serjt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECORDED

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

NOTE: This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. In all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Peter X. Wait desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

I have given my knowledge to Camp No. 10 on the 18th day of September 1864

Witness: M. J. Palmer

[Handwritten signatures and notes, including "Peter X. Wait" and "M. J. Palmer" in reverse]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, M. J. Palmer Do CERTIFY, That I am the father

of Peter X. Wait that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, and that he is a Free Man and that he is 22 years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp No. 10 the 18th day of September 1864

Witness: M. J. Palmer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cass

I, Peter Erain born in Pulaski Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
 have volunteered Eight day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Erain
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cass, Ky
 this 8th day of Sept 1864 Peter Erain
 Before Alexander Joseph DP M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. J. Barrett
Asst Surg 4th reg
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Erain
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Alexander Joseph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.
 IN 28715

Mustered into the United States Service ninth day of September 1864.

V. C. Kinney
 Capt 18th Inf
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years on during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 18th Inf 1864
 Regiment of Volunteers on the 8th day of September 1864 at Cass, Ky
Peter Erain
DP M

Peter Smith
Serg. Co. 4.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 23, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Peter White Sqr., Co. G,

5 Reg't

U.S. Army, information relative to
himself. Mr. R. C. ... reports him
as "Respected and gentlemanly knight."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 31, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

5 Reg't

U.S. Cavalry

Peter White Sqr., Co. G,

Co. Descriptive book shows: Deserted Dec. 21 '64 also Dec 2 '64
at Louisville Ky., with remarks: Erroneously
reported a deserter was absent sick.

Order books. Co. Mg. Rep. book does not furnish any evidence
in this case.

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Oct. 30 '65: in arrest. - Nov. 5 '65.

Released from arrest per Reg'l. O. M.

Charge not stated; Order not with records of Reg't.

M.S.

1890

Wakeley, Alfred

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36 27-27	26
2	5-36 28-22	27
3	5-36 29-18	28
4	5-36 30-05	29
5	5-36 31-00	30
6	5-36 31-87	31
7	5-36 32-76	32
8	5-36 33-70	33
9	5-36 34-56	34
10	5-36 35-39	35
11	5-36 36-25	36
12	9090355	37
13	43146738	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wakeley

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. E. Purke

W | 5 bar | U.S.A.

Alfred Weekley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops
forwarded

Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 15^x, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Shelby Co. Ky 4th Dist

* M.O. copy shows M.I. from enlistment

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

1864

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watsky

Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby, Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dr.*; hair *Dr.*

Complexion *Dr.*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wakeley

Pvt. -----, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rated Oct. 31* -----, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

Wm H Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wakely
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1" & 2" installments
of Bounty dues*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wakely
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wabely

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Hakley
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalmt of Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark: ,

Milliken

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wakley

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wakley
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358)

Milliken
.....
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wakley
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken
Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wakley,
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'ynd Febr'y*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *M Draumer* Copyist.

Dr. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wetley,
Sgt., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *45.⁴⁰*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.⁰⁰*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

R. S. Brauner
Copyist.

1391 by
Walker. A.Y.

Co 4, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-720	26
2	5-365-821	27
3	5-365-920	28
4	5-366-016	29
5	5-366-108	30
6	5-366-193	31
7	5-366-281	32
8	5-366-371	33
9	5-366-539	34
10	5-366-719	35
11	9090642	36
12	40730460	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Am Walker
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clay Ny

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 1, 186 4

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of an acci-
dental gun shot
wound Nov. 14
1865

F E Rube

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

A. Y. Walker,

Capt., Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., N. Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born *Clay, Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer,*

When enlisted *Sept. 1,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1st,* 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x *Joel Walker,*

x *Supposed to be name of owner.*

x *Adm'd May 18, 98. H.A.J.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ay Walker,
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlt. to Oct, 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adptd. per Regl.,*
Ord. No. 12, Oct. 29, 64,

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ay Walker,
Corpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d mustered
Bounty due.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ay Walker,
Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st mustnt
Penalty of 100.⁰⁰ due,

Book mark: _____

(359)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arg Walker,

Co. G, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment,
Bounty \$1000 due.

Book mark:

(358)

[Handwritten Signature]

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aug. Walker

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt. as per R.O.
No. 100, dated Paris, Ky.
June 13, 1863. First
instalment Bounty
due \$100

Book mark:

Leeture Copyist.

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aug. Walker
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

George

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus [unclear]
(Sgt.), Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Am. Walker
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of acci-
dental from shot wound
Nov. 11, 1863, at Springs
Station, Ky.

Book mark: _____

(358) _____ Walker Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Walker
Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865. - Nov. 14
Spring Station Ky.
Shot accidentally.

Book mark : _____

(546)

E. Thomson
Copyist.

W 3^d heavy U.S.C.T.

Ay Walker

Sgt, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd heavy

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena A. R. Mich 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 5⁰ ¹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Slave. Died Nov
14, 65. Spring Station 14
of gun shot wound. Shot
accidentally on the march.
Final stubs furnished Nov 16, '65.

Book mark: P 213 P 116 - 74.

(361)

E. A. Walker

Comp. Captst.

Maester Ay

Sgt, Co. G

5 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account, of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Serg't Ay Walker

Late of Company *G.*

S. B. Reg't of *M. C. C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Spring Station*

on the *14th* day of *November* 186*8*.



NOV 1867

Inventory of the effects of Ay Walker late
 a Sergeant of Captain Geo A Harting's Company "G" of
 the 5th Regiment of W. C. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Nelson's in the State of Kentucky on
 the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
 in Company "G", 5th Regiment of W. C. C. V. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Clay County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in _____, at
Springs Station, Ky on the 14th day of November 1863, by
 reason of an accidental gun shot wound

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$306.25

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Ay Walker, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ have been turned over ~~to~~ to his wife Mrs Arthur
Walker to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo B Taylor
Serjeant 5th W. C. C. V.
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Brown's Barracks

DATE: November 17th 1865

MAR 23 1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co 'G'

OF

Serg't Ay Walker Co 'G'
D. Reg't of M.C. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 14/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran, (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 23^d 1865
Due date with Inventor sent 2d Auditor.

J.M.A.

I certify, on honor, that Ay Walker, a Sergeant of
 Captain Geo A Hartings Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of W Va Col
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Way County State
 of Kenucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
 by J. L. Randolph W.P.M., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 1st day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. A. C. Kinney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death shot accidentally at Springs
Station on the 1st day of November 1863

The said Sergeant Ay Walker was last paid by Paymaster
Mag. Knapp, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty eight $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of March,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brown Barrens Ky, this 17th day
 of November 1863.

Geo. B. Taylor
Lieut. & C.
 Commanding Company.

1072
Walker, Charles

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5363752	26
2	5363838	27
3	5363940	28
4	5364007	29
5	5364117	30
6	5364200	31
7	5364303	32
8	5364685	33
9	9090576	34
10	32169762	35
11	32109884	36
12	40730461	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375,

See also

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jessamine Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 9, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom G. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged
Aug. 11 - 1865

J E Purke

NARA 512

W | 5th Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Walker
Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: District Ky.

* Joseph Bradshaw.

* Supposed to be name of one added May 1868
Ky

Book mark: See List of Dis

General Notation R. & P. 407375,

W. Cowland

4 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker
Co. E, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rowland
Copyist.

A. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

Cpt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *"and" installment of Bounty due*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp. New Albany Ind. since Feb. 2^d 65 - from wounds Recd. in action at Simpsonville Ky. Jan. 25th 65*

Book mark:

W. Rowland

H 1 *Henry W. W.*
Charles Walker
Cpt, Co. E, 5 Reg't H.C.C.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Albany, Ind.,**

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in
Hosp. New Albany Ind.
Since Jan. 29/65
First instalment of
Bounty due*

Book mark:

A. Rowland

W 1 *5 Cav. U.S.C.*

Charles Walker
1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Albany, Ind.,**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Never paid.*

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : *Paid for Jan & Feb 1865 by Maj. Phelps.*

Book mark :

Call

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Long

WAR 520
W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 12/65
on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability from wounds
received.

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 11/65
E. B. U. 10 P. 595

(358)

Long

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pw, Co. 8, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
November 21st, 1861.

Muster-out to-date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from collection, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 13 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
at Lexington Ky.
Aug 11 1865 Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability

Book mark: Pw 15 P 129.69

[Signature]

WAR 522
W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. to May 1865 - Absent
sick in Gen. Hosp. New
Albany Ind. Jan. 20/65
wounded in action.

Aug. 1865 - Dec. Aug. 12
Lexington Ky. Disch.
on Surg. cert. of
dischq.

Book mark :

(540)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

Walker, Charles

P. Co. E, **5** Reg **U.S.C. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 25, 1874.

The discharge of Charles Walker
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Cav., is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For July 4 Aug., 1865, Aug. 11, 1865
 - Company Muster-out Roll. August 11, 1865
 - Company Descriptive Book. _____, 186
 - Company Morning Reports. _____, 186
 - Soldier's Final Statement. _____, 186
 - Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. _____, 186
 - Soldier's Inventory of Effects. _____, 186
 - Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. August 11, 1865
 - Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. _____, 186
 - Regimental Return. _____, 186
 - For August, 1865, Aug 11, 1865
 - Regimental Quarterly Returns. _____, 186
 - Regimental Descriptive Book. _____, 186
 - By Surgeon General. _____, 186
- (Aug 11), 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. G. M. G.
Adj. Gen. & Adj. Gen.
Noted in Reg. Mar 10 1874
Noted 36.4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

✓ 1865 13
1874
Charles Walker
a Private Co. "C"
5th Reg't of Col'd

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Cav.
Lexington Kentucky
August 4th 1865
Approved and respectfully
forwarded -
Henry McKidders
Major 5th U. S. Cav.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186
C. M. G. & R. C. G.

Head Quarters 1st Div Dept of the
Army Lexington August 4th 1865

23, 137-1st Div, 236
Approved and respectfully
forwarded -

J. P. Paul
Adj. Dir. Gen. &
Comdg Dir

WAR 525

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper and statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

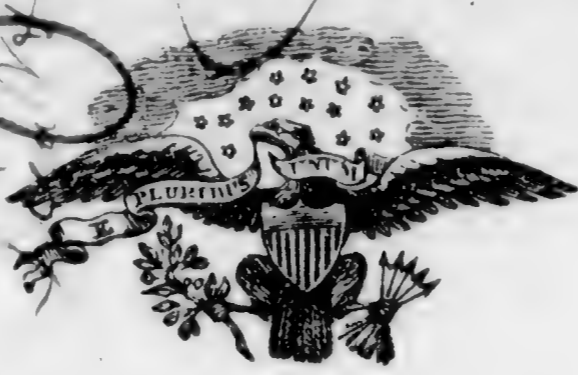
1865 13
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
Charles Walker
a Private Co. "E"
5th Reg't of Artillery

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Cav.
Lexington Kentucky
August 4th 1865
Approved and respectfully
forwarded -
Henry McKidders
Major & A. Q. M.

Received (A. G. Office) 186
C. W. ...

Head Quarters 1st Div Dept of Ky
Lexington August 4th 1865
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
F. Paul
1st Brig Genl
Lexing Div

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



W. W. Walker
Approved
20th Dec 1865
8/65
W. W. Walker
Col. W. W. Walker

Approved
20th Dec 1865
W. W. Walker
Col. W. W. Walker
Med. Dir. W. W. Walker

Charles Walker a *Private*, of Captain _____
 Company, _____ of the *Fifth* Regiment of the United States
Cold Cavalry was enlisted by *L. G. Randolph* *D. P. Mo.* of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Camp Nelson Ky*
 on the *ninth* day of *September*, 1864 to serve *Three* years, he was born
 in *Lessoamine* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *nineteen*
 years of age, *Six* feet *9* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. * *From Wounds*
received in action at Simpsonville Kentucky
on the 25th day of January 1865 has
lost the base of his left arm

STATION: *Paris Ky*
 DATE: *July 24th 1865*

Edward Crum
Sgt - 5th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Chas Walker*
 of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *a gun shot wound in the shoulder left*
destroying the use of the arm. Present disability
thru 3/4 years. He would not be a fit person
to be transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Samuel J. Smith
 Assistant Surgeon.
 5th U.S.C.

DISCHARGED, this *21st* day of *August*, 1865, at *Lexington*

Henry McKidders
 Major 5th Cav
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Mount Freedom* County *Lessoamine* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1343

Walker, Gabriel

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362728
2	5362450
3	5362935
4	5363630
5	9090356
6	43146356
7	40730462
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Walker

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 3, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in
battle Marion
Va. Dec. 20 - 1864
final statements
and Inventory for-
warded to G.O.
July 19 - 1865
(No effects)

J E Purpe

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Walker

Rot. Co. 10, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *N. Y.*, *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson, Ky*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Walker

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Walker

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action
Marion, Va. Dec. 20, '64.
1st & 2nd installments of
Bounty due.*

Book mark: *108.301*

Wm. H. Scott

Dr. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Walker,
Sergt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Killed in battle Manassas,*
Va. Dec. 20/64.

Final statements forwarded
March 31, 1865.

Sergt. from organization till
killed.

Book mark: *108. 307. N. B. V.*

(861)

M Spreuner

Copyist.

72 | 5-bar | U.S.C.T.

Gabel Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored
Recruits mustered for the first time

at Taylor's, Louinville, Ky. Roll dated
Louinville, Ky., Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Ky

Age 46 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Louinville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louinville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: See to Jefferson Co. 5 Dist

Book mark: _____

A. J. C. Moore

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Walker

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864, - Lost Dec. 20/64
Marion Va. Killed
in action.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

Kalster Gabriel

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

5
OF
Gabriel Walker
3rd Reg't of U. S. C. Cavalry

Wm. H. ...
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies, in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 27. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Gabriel Walker, a Sergeant of
 Captain H. P. Wades Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Lead
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, State
 of Kentucky, aged 46 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Soldier, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3 day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville
 by Capt. Hoan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 5th day of September, 1864, at
Louisville, by Capt. Smith; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of _____

Killed in action near Va. Dec. 20th 1864

The said Gabriel Walker was last paid by Paymaster _____
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from ~~that time to~~ ^{enlistment} the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 38 ²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 19 day
 of July, 1864

David G. Gordon
1st Lt. 5th U. S. Col. Lead
 Commanding Company. @

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gabriel Walker

Late of Company

1st Reg't of *W. S. C. Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *Killed in Action*

on the *20* day of *Dec* 186*4*.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of _____ late
 a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in _____, at
 _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

 Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Gabriel Walker
 Late of Company *D*
S Reg't of *W. S. G. Cav*
 Volunteers, who ^{was killed} died at *Marion Va*
 on the *20* day of *December* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Gabriel Walker late
 a Sergeant of Captain W. P. Wade's Company D of
 the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on
 the 3 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 5 day of Sept. 1864, at Louisville Ky
 in Company D, 5 Regiment of U. S. C. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 46 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died was killed in action, at
Marion Va on the 20 day of December 1864, by
 reason of gunshot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;"> <i>AS</i> </div>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		<div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;"> <i>AS</i> </div>	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;"> <i>AS</i> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		<div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;"> <i>AS</i> </div>	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Covington Ky

DATE: July 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

David S. Gordon
1st U. S. C. Cav
 Commanding the Company.

Walker, Henry

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-792	26
2	5-365-885	27
3	5-365-984	28
4	5-366-071	29
5	5-366-174	30
6	5-366-262	31
7	5-366-352	32
8	5-366-441	33
9	5-366-526	34
10	5-366-614	35
11	5-366-699	36
12	9090715	37
12	40730463	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RECORDED

S. 1191496. P.O. M. & M.
81519002 P.O. M.

MS. 1231889

S. 2033020 And MS

a.g. 211-9-16-30 - CF

P. P. Franklin
Ed.

WAR 544

11 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Walker

Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jessamine Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *A. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. P. Cooke

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker,
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

- x Iselin Wilson.
- x # Supposed to be name of owner
- # added May 1878 C.N.A.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

No. **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Walker,

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlt. to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

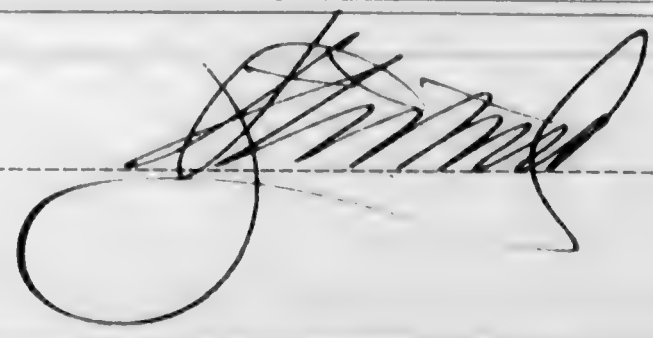
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist.

20 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker,
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

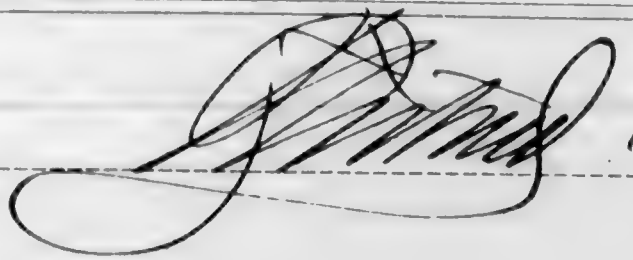
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hoopitt,
at Camp Nelson Ky.
12th & 24th inst. - Bounty
due.

Book mark:



W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker,
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment,
Bounty \$100.00 due.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Walker,
Privt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Installment, Arrears*
\$100.00 due,

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Walker
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment*
Debt due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

W. M. Walker
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Signature Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Murray D. ...
S..., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geatone
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Walker
Park, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tables

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Walker
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. - Absent
sick in Gen. Hosp. at
Camp Nelson Ky.
since Oct. /64

Jan. 1865. - Absent on det.
serv. with Lt. Flint
guarding Government
cattle from Camp Nelson
to Louisville.

March to May 1865. - On duty
Co. Cook.

Book mark :

E. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Walker

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* ²⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark :

Tabler

Walker, Henry

Co. G

5

Reg't U.S.C. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
 Burial Records
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
 C. M. Charges
 Descriptive Lists
 Discharge Certificates
 Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Pris. of War Record
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
 Casualty Sheet
 Confinement
 Contracts
 Death or Effects
 Desertion
 Discharge from Hosp'l
 Discharge from Service
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transfer to V. R. C.
 Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Walker desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Robinson the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: W. A. Palmer

Henry Walker
his
Volunteered at Hamlet, N.C.
August 22 1864
By Wm. A. Blair
No. 1000
Henry Walker
at Robinson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Capp Nelson

I, *Henry Walker* born in *Perrins*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Walker*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*,

Before *J. Randolph*

Henry Walker
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Walker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the service. This soldier has... eyes, *Blue* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States service *22nd* day of *September* 186*4*.

N. C. Timney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 186*4*, at *...*

...
...
...

Walker Jordan

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5364775	26
2	5364863	27
3	5364961	28
4	5365057	29
5	5365142	30
6	5365239	31
7	5365702	32
8	9090620	33
9	40730465	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Helmut Appel 3/31/64 B

Mr P. W. Gallup, Supervisor of Aid
Veterans Home and Hospital
Rocky Hill Conn 4-8-65 pm

P. W. Gallup

Ex-12

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept Nelson N.Y. Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Sept Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Sept Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro - Jackson Walker.

* Added May 13. 98 by H. J.

Book mark: A 1250 Ky.

Currier

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Walker
....., Co. X, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bayle Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 17, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. Purke

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Walker

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lurrer

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1/2 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Currier

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1 Installment Bounty \$100 due

Book mark:

Cumri

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment Bounty due*

Book mark:

Currier

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Brought
due \$100.

Book mark: 10701.2 a. May 30.68 Col'd
did June 26-1865

(358)

Wark
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker
Cm, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. & May 1865 - On duty
Co. Cook
June 1865 - Died June 26
at Paris. Died
in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker
Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, Nov 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died June 26. 68, Paris
Ky. Spinal Disease. Final
Statement furnished A.G.O
June 28. 68

Book mark: W1250 Ky 16701. 2a May 30/68
(over)

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5365702

1891 *

Col. 309.884

Walker, Jordan
 P, Co. A, 5 Reg U.S.C. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Jordan Walker late
 a Private of Captain Isaac Gray Company 7 of
 the 5th Regiment of U S Cavalry Colored Volunteers, who was ^{enrolled} ~~enrolled~~ as
 a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 17th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 17th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
 in Company 7, 5th Regiment of U S Colored Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Boyle County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when ^{enrolled} ~~enrolled~~,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt Hoopst 5th U S, at
Paris Ky on the 26th day of June 1865, by
 reason of Spinal Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Louisville Depot
 DATE: June 26th 1865

Isaac Gray
Capt. Co 7 5th U S C
 Commanding the Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 12th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Jordan Walker was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 17, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "F." 5th U. S. Col. Co. Sept. 17, 1864.

No. 1250 Ky

A. R. Rowell

A. H. C.

Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1250

APPLICATION OF

Andrew J. Walker

Boyle Co Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

Jordan Walker

Enlisted Sep 17 1864

in 5th Co. 5th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 21 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEY

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

Perryville LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Andrew Jackson Walker
Perryville Ky

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Andrew Jackson Walker, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of Kentucky County of Boyle State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
 slave Jordan Walker enlisted 17th day of Sept
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. N. C. Kin-
ney in the Fifth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "F." certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
 the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
 application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: Geo. G. Proffiger Andrew Jackson Walker Applicant.

Wallace Green } Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here.

December 13th 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Andrew Jackson Walker, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
 draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
 have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
 never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
 hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,
 and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
 evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner } Andrew Jackson Walker
 signs here. }

Sworn to and subscribed before me Notary Public

this 13th day of December 1866

The officer swear- }
 ing the owner signs }
 here. }

Geo. G. Proffiger } (L. S.)

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Perryville County of Boyle State
 of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to
Colk, Perryville Ky., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prose-
 cute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher,
 warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in
 person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this
 claim.

Witness: Geo. G. Proffiger Andrew Jackson Walker
Wallace Green } The owner
 signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here.

DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
 2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
 3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
 4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
 5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
 6. Date of his enlistment.
 7. Where he enlisted.
 8. By whom he was enlisted.
 9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
 10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Feb 3rd, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that Jordan Walker
was enrolled on the - 17 - day of September - , 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the - 17 - day of September,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap. A. C. Kinney
to serve Three years. Said Jordan Walker
is described as follows: Twenty Eight age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 4 inches height. Said Jordan
Walker as indicated by the rolls on file owned
Service to Jackson Walker and is credited
to Boyle County Kentucky and was
assigned to Co. 5th W. C. Cad

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
3rd day of February, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



18358 R. 319

Andrew Jackson Walker the applicant, and Nathan Green years well acquainted with
and John A. Barton his witnesses, and from ~~our~~ personal acquaintance with
them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

January 9th 1867

John O. Caldwell P.M.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a _____ for the County
of _____ State of _____ this _____ day
of _____ 186

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, } ss.
County of Boyle

We, Wallace Green and John A. Burtin each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Andrew Jackson Walker of the State and County aforesaid was on the 17th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the Slave named Jordan Walker, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

Wallace Green
John A. Burtin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky, this, the 13th day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Geo. J. Lattimer (L.S.)

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, } ss.
County of Boyle

We, Wallace Green and John A. Burtin loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Perryville in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Andrew Jackson Walker a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Wallace Green
John A. Burtin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky this 13th day of December 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Geo. J. Lattimer (L.S.)

We, I, John T. Caldwell and P. M. Mitchellburg, each of us residents of the County of Boyle in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for many years well acquainted with Andrew Jackson Walker the applicant, and Wallace Green and John A. Burtin his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

January 9th 1867

John T. Caldwell P.M.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a _____ for the County of _____ State of _____ this _____ day of _____ 1866

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 27th, 1865.

The death of Priv Jordan Walker, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For May June, 1865, no date, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll. June 26th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book. 1865.

Company Morning Reports. 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement. June 26th, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1865.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. June 26th, 1865.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1865.

Regimental Return. June 1865, June 26th, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns. (2^d q^r '65) June 26th, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book. 1865.

By Surgeon General. 1865.

June 26th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 15/915

M. B. ... Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted D.O.

FINAL STATEMENT

Priv Jordan Walker, 5th Reg't of U. S. C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

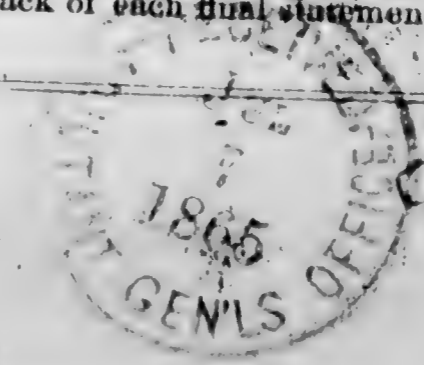
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



That the fees of agents making out and causing to be executed the necessary affidavits to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 7, 1865
 This leave with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Geo. S. [unclear]
 Priv Jordan Walker
 5th Reg't of U. S. C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OF RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Jordan Walker, a Private of
 Captain Isaac Gray Company (7) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boyle County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson
 by J. L. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt Kinney Must Officer; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Spinal Disease
at Regt Troop at Paris Ky June 26th 1865

The said Jordan Walker was last paid by Paymaster
Major Beecher, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty eight ⁰⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 17th day of Sept,
 1864, date of enlistment when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received~~ from the United States
1st installment of Bounty due \$100.00
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Townsend Bridge Ky, this 28th day
 of June, 1865.

Isaac Gray
Capt Co F 5th
 Commanding Company.

1345

Walker, Lewis

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5364776	26
2	5364864	27
3	5364962	28
4	5365052	29
5	5365143	30
6	5365230	31
7	5365321	32
8	5365411	33
9	5365501	34
10	5365589	35
11	5365685	36
12	9090623	37
12	40730464	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 601001 P.O. aff
S 643171 P.O. aff
0757294 " "
S 1616185 P.O. m m

P. Franklee
Eddy

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Genie Walker

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sep 16*....., 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *A. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. Rusk

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Pavi, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cop Nelson, ^{*Ky*} N. Y., *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cop Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cop Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: ** Name of owner of Negro - Wesley Gairis.*

** Added May 13. 98 by HADJ*

Book mark:

Lewis

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currin

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *102 Installment Bounty due*

Book mark:

Currier

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Installment Bounty \$100 due*

Book mark:

Currer

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Scudder

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Pop, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wash

2

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Walker

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance \$2.70

Book mark:

JW Davis

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Walker
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865. - On duty
Co. Cook

Sept. to Nov. 1865. - On duty
Co. Cook.

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Walker

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Helena Ark Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 17 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 1.95

Book mark:

J W Davis

1347

Walker, Samuell

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-743	26
2	5-365-886	27
3	5-365-990	28
4	5-366-076	29
5	5-366-111	30
6	5-366-192	31
7	5-366-280	32
8	5-366-370	33
9	5-366-459	34
10	5-366-548	35
11	5-366-634	36
12	9090716	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 703360 - Pogo
D. 1160127 P.O. Mt
D. 2981175 P.O. Mt

P. R. K. K. K.
1-1
E. J. D.

NOV 5 1864

74 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bayle Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom G. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. E. P. Cooke

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker,
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson Ky; N. Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Boyle Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Cav. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Mrs. Polly Davis,
* supposed to be name of owner
* added may 1868 cora

Book mark:

(356d)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enl. to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker,

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st mustnt.*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. Copyist.

NOV 6 1862

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker

P.M., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1st installment, Bounty
\$100.00 due.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker

Coyl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd. per order*
No. 41, dated Camp
Mason Ky. March 25/65.
1st installment Bounty
\$100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

NUMBER 44

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Applied as per B. O. No. 78, dated Paris, Ky. May 15, 65. First installment Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leasure Copyist.

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucius Copyist.

M. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wallace
Signer, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Deane* Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mackay
Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Appointed
for 1 year by C. O. No
1905 dated 11 Dec
1865 *

* See roll

Book mark: _____

Justice
Copyist.

211 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walker

Sergh, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Febij*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Walker

Sergh, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Prk. until Mar. 25/65*

then Corp'l. until May 15/65.

then Sergh.

None

Book mark:

Taller

Walker, Samuel

, Co. G, 5 Reg't 23rd Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Walker desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: Wm. Palmer

Samuel Walker
 No. 100
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 8th 1864
Wm. Palmer
Adj. Gen.
of the Army
of the United States
at Camp Nelson
Sept 8th 1864
Samuel Walker
Private
Co. B
100th Col.
of the 24th Inf.
of the United States

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Wm. Palmer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*
I, *Samuel Walker* born in *Boyle Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eight* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Walker* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*

this *8th* day of *Sept 1864* *Samuel Walker*

Before *H. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Walker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 1/2* eyes, *5 1/2* hair, *5 1/2* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

H. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States Service *Eight* day of *September* 1864

N. C. Finney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* Regiment of *MS. Barrett* Volunteers, on the *Eight* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

Samuel Walker
N. C. Finney

1540
Walker, Solomon

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5364777	26
2	5364865	27
3	5364963	28
4	5365053	29
5	5365144	30
6	5365231	31
7	5365322	32
8	5365412	33
9	5365502	34
10	5365598	35
11	5365684	36
12	9090621	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1899

S. 1242837 P O M O M
A 1347414 P O. off

A. J. Frank

Exd

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Walker

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 16, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. G. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. P. [Signature]

N | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Walker

Privt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt Nelson, N.Y., Oct 29, 1864

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cpt Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cpt Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Name of owner of Negro Richard Bowen.*

** Added May 13, 98 by A.H.J.*

Book mark:

Currier

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

Currier

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Kumis

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Walker

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1. Instalment Bounty \$100
due*

Book mark:

Sumner

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Walker

Travis, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar T Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Travis

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Salmon Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due \$ 100.*

Book mark:

Warr

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Saloman Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wark
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Walker

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Walker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Soloman Walker

Prs, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

W | 5 Cav, U.S.C.T.

Soloman Walker
Pt, Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 ⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) J. W. Davis Copyist.

Walker Solomon

Co. _____ Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Salomon Walker, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16 day of September 1864

Witness: Leroy Kirk

Salomon Walker
By Richard Bowen
Volunteered of 2nd Regt Colored Troops
NO. 364
Sept 10, 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky - *Camp Nelson*
 I, *Solomon Walker* born in *Franklin*,
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *sixteenth* day of *September*, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Solomon Walker*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *16th* day of *Sept*, 1864,
 Before *J. G. Barrett* *Solomon Walker*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
 Asst Surg & Col Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Walker*, previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *12 1/2* eyes, *12 1/2* hair,
Dark complexion, *5 1/2* feet *6* inches high.

J. G. Barrett
 S. P. O., Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service *16th* day of *Sept*, 1864.

V. C. Murray
 Capt 16th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of *U.S. 24th Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

V. C. Murray
 Capt 16th U.S.C.

Walker. Whit

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370889	26
2	5370968	27
3	5371069	28
4	5371090	29
5	5371173	30
6	5371260	31
7	5371344	32
8	5371480	33
9	5371518	34
10	5371605	35
11	5371689	36
12	9091330	37
12	52116373	38
14	40730467	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51126546 P.O. m m

P. A. Franklin
Esq.

A | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Whit Walker

....., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. A. Hall

(3830)

~~Captain~~
Comdr.

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Walker

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Alabama.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free.

x Addea May 18, 48. H. A. J.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

H

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Walker

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

White Walker

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments of bounty due.

Book mark:

M. L. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Walker

Smyler, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wp. provided per Regtl. order No. 19 to date Jan 1st/65 per 2^d installments of bounty due.

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm Walker

Thompson, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty due \$100 appointed for Regtl. order No. 19 to date Jan 1st / 63*

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Walker

Byler, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

C. W. W.
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Walker
Quimper, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leuter
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Whit Walker

Byler, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at General
Hunt's Camp Nelson Ky. Due
us for Camp & Garrison 153*

Book mark: _____

W. C. C.
Copyist.

4 | 56 | U.S.C.T

Whit Walker

Bugler, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Halloway

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

L. C. Parker

WAR 642
W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Whit Walker

Augusta, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Walker

Drumpr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Walker

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Bugler

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865. - On duty
in Regt. Band

Oct. & Nov. 1865. - Absent
sick in Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark :

E. Thomson

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Walker

Trumpeter, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Helena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$..... ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$..... ²⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Trumpeter Per*
R. O. 19 July 4. 65 to date Jan'y
1. 65 Slave Apl. 19. 61

Book mark :

Styus

1350
Walker, William

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362729	26
2	5362823	27
3	5362919	28
4	5363006	29
5	5363101	30
6	5363188	31
7	5363277	32
8	5363367	33
9	5363453	34
10	5363536	35
11	5363621	36
12	9090357	37
12	43154990	38
14	40730466	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1091841 P.O. Mym

S, 20 25772 P.O. off

S, 20 41088 P.O. off

S-2060781 P.O. off

P. A. Frank
Ex. 10

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Henry Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 186 *4*

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Parker

WT 5 bar

U. S. C. T.

William Walker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of U. S.*

Louisville Ky Roll dated *Sept 14, 1864*

Where born *Henry Co. Kentucky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to Henry Co. Kentucky.*

Book mark : _____

F. Donohue

(356m)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Henry, Ky.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dr.*; hair *Dr.*

Complexion *Dr.*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick, in Hospital,*
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,
Camp Nelson, Ky. 1st & 2^d
installments of Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pt Instalar's Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison \$6.20. Due U.S. for ordnance 30.

Book mark:

Williken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken
Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

R. S. Graumer

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865. - Absent
 Sick in hosp.
 Camp Nelson Ky.
 date not known.*

Book mark :

E. J. Thomson Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walker

Private, Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena Ark., March 16., 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 16.*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31.*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$*50.*³⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$*100.*^{or}/₁₀₀; due \$*100.*^{or}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M. Bremer
Copyist.

Wallace, Alfred

Co H, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36878	26
2	5-368962	27
3	5-369064	28
4	5-369151	29
5	5-369241	30
6	5-369328	31
7	5-369416	32
8	5-3695-03	33
9	5-3695-87	34
10	5-369671	35
11	5-369752	36
12	9091122	37
12	43145510	38
14	40730468	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wallace

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Bowling Green Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom T.H. Mason; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A.J. Anderson

W | 5600 | 172509

Alfred Wallace

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of 7th Colored Vols.
forwarded to Camp Nelson Ky.
Camp of instruction. Roll dated
Lexington Ky., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Account Joseph Wallace
Bourbon Co. to be credited 7
Dist Ky.

Book mark : _____

W. U. Potter

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wallace
Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y. Oct 30, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Saboteer*

When enlisted *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

4

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallace

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hospt Camp
Nelson Ky Oct 30, 1864

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wallace
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hospit-Camp
Nelson Ky Oct 30" 1864
1" & 2" installment-Bonus
due

Book mark:

H.S. Miller

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wallace

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital - Camp
Nelson Ky Oct 30" 1864
1" & 2" installments \$300
Bounty due*

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

A | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T**

Alfred Mallac
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallace

Prof, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
bond due \$100

Book mark:

J. E. Potter

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallace
Troop, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wallace

Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
6 + G.E. 06 Due U.S.
for Ard 29 cts*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallace

Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord
30 For G + G E 3.10*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

WAR 674
Of | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Wallace
Post, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Instalment bounty
due \$100.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wallace
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Nov. 1865. - M -
sent sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.
Oct. 30/64

Book mark :

(646) E. Thomson Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wallace
Ort, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Moana Ark *March 16*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *March 16*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *29* ^{*64*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E. W. Brown

135
Wallace Henry

Co 4, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365724	26
2	5-365447	27
3	5-365991	28
4	5-366077	29
5	5-366170	30
6	5-366194	31
7	5-366287	32
8	5-366376	33
9	5-366464	34
10	5-366553	35
11	5-366639	36
12	9090717	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1509155 Pominum

P. A. Franklin
Ed.

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 1, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom A. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. E. Rupp

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson N. Y., Oct. 23, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1862.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* John Wallace.

* Supposed to be name of owner

* added may 18/95 C.M.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enl. to Oct. 31.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. ...
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wallace.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2d mustnt. Beauty
all*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace.
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
1st Indult to Deserters
\$100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace,
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment
Surety of 100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wallace
Loyle, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sp'd on per R.O.
No. 100, dated Paris, Ky.
June 13, 1865. First
Installation Bounty due
\$100.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wallace
George, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

George

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wallace

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Wallace

W. | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Ballou
George, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George Copyist.

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Corpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Prater
Copyist.

211 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wallace
Corpl., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Newark, N.J. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... ³⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Slave. - Prob. antie
June 14/60. Then Corpl.

Book mark: V. 74. P. 57. 69

1353

Wallace. Tedder

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36 3747	26
2	5-36 3835	27
3	5-36 3937	28
4	5-36 4004	29
5	5-36 4112	30
6	5-36 4195	31
7	5-36 4293	32
8	5-36 4383	33
9	5-36 4467	34
10	5-36 4548	35
11	5-36 4627	36
12	9090508	37
13	40730403	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375,

See also

17 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Tedder

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maddison Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 9, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty dashed lines for remarks]

J. E. Purks

5 | 5th Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Wallace Tedder

Plt., Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 26, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 8th District Ky

Allen Tedder

Filed with Tedder Wallace

* Supposed to be name of owner. Added 5/15/98, cna

Book mark: T. 612 Ky

General Notation R. & P. 407375,

S. W. Rowland

11 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Walter Liddell

Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *λ*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick - General Hospital since Oct 12 '64*

Name appears in column of names present

Canceled by line

Book mark:

W. Rowland

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Fedder

Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen. Hospital Oct. 12/64
1st and 2nd instalment of
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Cowland

Copyist.

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Malace Tedder

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital place
not known since Sept.
25-1864, from disease

Book mark:

(358)

M. R. [Signature]

Copyist.

97 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wallace Teddar
Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Asp. Ashland Ky. Since
Sept 25 1864
First instalment of
Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) M. W. Cowland Copyist.

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Tedder
Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl. Hospl. Ashland, Ky.
since Sept 25/64. J
1st Instalment
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Pedder Wallace
Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Filed with Wallace
Pedder)*

Book mark: -----

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ledder Wallace

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leuder Wallace

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as per S. O. No. 17 Hd. Qrs. Prov. Brigd. Dec. 23/65.

Book mark:

Long

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wallace
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [Signature] Copyist.

T | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Tedder

Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to March 1865. - Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. Sept. 25/64.

Apr. to July 1865. - Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. Ashland Ky. since Oct. 30/64

Dec. 1865. - Absent on det. serv. Prov. Marshal's office as per D.O. no. 17 dated Gen. Des. Prov. Brig. Dec. 23/65

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(540)

Copyist.

21 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Wallace
Private, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark *Mar 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date * *Mar 3*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *3* $\frac{50}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{55}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{xx}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{xx}{100}$

Remarks: *due U.S. for Ordnance 55cts*

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark: *V 205 P 148. 74*

J. W. Demard

Wallace Taddar

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. 66

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Wallace Sedder was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 9 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "E" 5th U.S.C.T. Sept. 1864.

J. G. 12. 1867

A. D. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

B.A.B.

No. 2 6121

APPLICATION OF

Allen Tudor

OF

Richmond & Macon Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Wallace*

Enlisted *9th Sept* 1864

In Com. *E* *5th* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 11*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Brown & Co

Richmond Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Richmond

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.


Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 19th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Inn
Rolls on file in this Office, that Wallace Tadder
was enrolled on the 9th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9th day of September,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kinsley,
to serve three years. Said Wallace Tadder
is described as follows: 19 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 5 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Wallace Tadder was credited to Madison
County Ky and was assigned to Company
"E" 5th Regt U. S. C. Cavalry.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
19th day of November, 1866.


Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Q377R313

to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will

No.

CLAIM OF

Allen Tudor

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Wallace Tudor

I, *Allen Tudor* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Maison*,
 County of _____, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Wallace*, enlisted *9th Sept*,
 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *Capt A C Kinney*
 in the *3rd* _____ regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *E*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit:

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

Allen Tudor

Dec 17th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Allen Tudor*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Allen Tudor

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Richmond Ky*,
 this *17* day of *December*, 1866

C. J. Walker
Clark Mason County Clerk

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Madison

} SS.

We *Asland Jones* and *Marcus A Phelps* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Allen Tudor* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *9th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Wallace* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Asland Jones
Marcus A. Phelps

Sworn to and subscribed before me *Clk* *Walter* *Madison County Court* for the County of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *17th* day of *Dec* 186*4*.

C. J. Walter Clk
Madison County Court



CENT
STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Madison

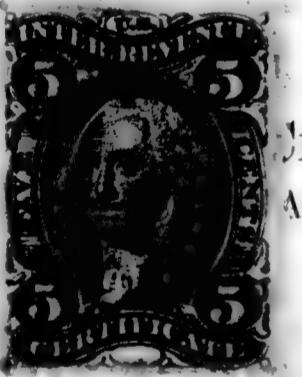
} SS.

We *Asland Jones* and *John W Boume* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County* of *Madison* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Allen Tudor* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

Asland Jones
John W Boume

Sworn to and subscribed before me *Clk* *Walter* *Madison County Court* for the county of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *17th* day of *Dec* 186*4*.

C. J. Walter Clk
Madison County Court



CENT
STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Richmond* County of *Madison* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Burnam & Caperton*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Allen Tudor

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Asland Jones
M. A. Phelps

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP



Wallace Vincent

Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-360729	26
2	5-360825	27
3	5-361630	28
4	9090170	29
5	811-05-1874	30
6	40730469	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 811-05-1874

See also

1/2 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Wallace

....., Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hosp. at
Camp Nelson, Ky. date
not known final
statements forwarded*

.....
.....
.....

Warren

W | 5' 10" | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Wallace
Priv., Co. B, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' 10" in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: * Name of owner of

Negro - William Dunlap.

* Added May 13. 98 by H. A. J.

Book mark: S 11 - C J - 1874

Lamb

W. | 5th Cav | U.S.C.T

Vincent Wallace
Pt, B 5, Reg't U. S. Col's Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital
at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark: Died Oct. 15/64
E.B.V. 11 P. 586.

(358)

Brookings
Comp. ~~Copist.~~

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Wallace
Cuy, Co. Q, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

From organization to Oct. 31. 1864. -
Died: Died in Hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky.
No date furnished.

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Wallace
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Due for Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 50 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died, Date Not Known, Camp
Nelson Ky,
General Statement forwarded
June 19 1861

Book mark: Died Oct 15 1864 E B
W

W. Wallace
Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5361630

☆ 1891 ☆

V. 10. P. 386

V. 218. P. 133. 75

WAR 719

W | 5th Cav. | U. S. C. S.

Vincent Wallace

, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-11-C-S-1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. Allen
Copyist.

Wallace, Vincent

P, Co. B, 5 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865

A.G.O. Oct 20/85
Date of death correct
for obtained see
4137 R.C.S. 1865
1865-11
d: Co. Cavalry
of Hoos.
-65-B

FINAL STATEMENT

80 B
OF
Vincent Wallace
5th Regt of Col & Gen
B. 3rd. R.C.S. (1865)
VOLUNTEERS.
1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 14th, 1874

The death of *Vincent Wallace*
Private, Co. *B*, *5th* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Cavalry*, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.
From *Reg't* to Oct. 31, 1864, *not stated*, 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
Not known, 186
Company Descriptive Book.

Died in Hoop: *Camp Nelson* *date not known* 186
Company Morning Reports.
No reports on file prior to March, 1865
Soldier's Final Statement.

October, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
October, 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

October, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
October, 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

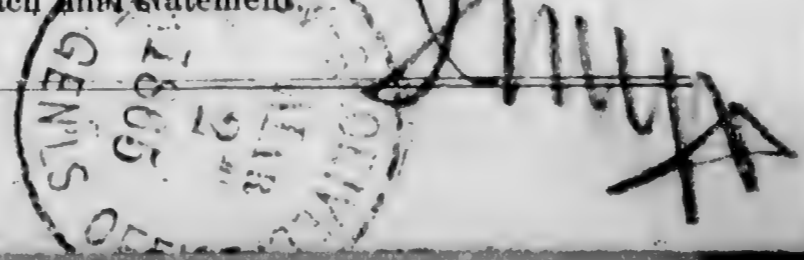
Regimental Return.
For *October*, 1864, *not stated*, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Oct. 15, 64 at Camp Nelson *of disease*, 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
Name not home, 186
By Surgeon General.

(3. 11. 74-) *no record*, 186
Oct. 15, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Vincent
5th Regt. Col. & Gen.
Asst. Adj. Gen.
Rec'd letter to 2d Audi
Mar 10 1874.
Noted

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 20 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Vincent Wallace, a Private of
 Captain Chas. J. Green's Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Lev
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woolford, Ky. State
 of Kentucky, aged 37 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion.
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
 by J. C. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 12th day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. A. C. Kinney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Hospital

Camp Nelson Ky no date furnished
 The said Vincent Wallace ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~was pay due from~~ to include the enlistment day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12th day of August
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, ~~at~~ In the field, this 20th day
 of November, 1864

Chas. J. Green
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Recd. at Wash. D.C. 11/20/64
 11/20/64

1855
Walters. Calvin

Co 4, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365795	26
2	5-365888	27
3	5-365923	28
4	5-366016	29
5	5-366109	30
6	5-366196	31
7	5-366285	32
8	5-366374	33
9	5-366460	34
10	5-366549	35
11	5-366635	36
12	9090643	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2351566 Pomeroy

P. H. Fraithley
Exd.

711 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watters
Copl, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*, 186 *7*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Rupp

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Leavin Walters,

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson N.Y., Oct. 25 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Free.

Book mark:

Walters

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Walters,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Full, to Oct. 31,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Walters,

Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd instnt x
Bounty due.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Colon Waters,
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st instant. Bounty
\$100.00 due.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Watters

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st instalment
Bounty of 100⁰⁰ due.*

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Salvin Walters

Logie, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due \$100

Book mark: _____

(358)

Leather

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Walters

Co. G, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Y. S. Turner
Copyist.

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Masters
Levin, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levin

Copyist.

NOV 7 1863

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Masters

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
from Corporal Dec
Nov 15, 1863

Book mark: _____

John W. Masters Copyist.

211 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Walters

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Juni & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Matters

Sergeant, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *49* ^{*44*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *150* 100

Remarks: *Det. until Jan'y 1/65.*

Then Corp'l. until Dec. 11/65.

Then Sgt.

Spec.

Book mark:

--	--	--

Watters Colvin

....., Co., Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Watters desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: J. C. Stock

Calvin Watters
No. 250
Volunteer at Camp Nelson
Sept 8th 1864
H. C. K. M. W. C. B. M.
or examine ee
Shree
223
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

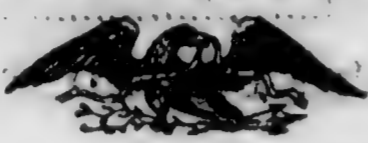
1864 730

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Calvin Watters* born in _____

in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Calvin Watters*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *8th* day of *Sept 1864*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

Calvin Watters
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
asst sury *7th corp*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Watters*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *J. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *September* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 78th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st Colored* Volunteers, of the *10th Mass* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Calvin Watters
10th Mass
Sept 1864

1356

Washam. Anthony

Co 2, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36375-3	26
2	5-36383-9	27
3	5-36394-1	28
4	5-36400-8	29
5	5-36411-8	30
6	5-36420-1	31
7	5-36429-2	32
8	5-36438-2	33
9	5-36446-6	34
10	5-36454-7	35
11	5-36462-6	36
12	9090517	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375

See also

A. 620153 P.O. off

J. 1958199 and N. 22

R. 1964951 and 100.

and P. 630376.

A 1972304 P.O. 20+24

24, 201 to 27. for

was 5-27-31.

A. R. Franklin

Exhib.

WAR 741
W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washum
....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 70 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. Pikes

W | 5 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Anthony Washam
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 26 1864.

Where born Wayne Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 8th District Ky

Cannon Washam

Supposed to be name of owner. Added May 18/98

Book mark: _____

General Notation H. & P. 407875.

W. R. Cowlund

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Ashmun
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. Cowland* Copyist.

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Washum

Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments of Bounty due*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony C. Ashburn
Co., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First instalment
of Bounty due \$ 100
Due for Advance
\$ 6.12

Book mark:

(358) M. Cowland Copyist.

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Washum
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment of Bounty due*

Book mark :

A. W. Rowland

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washum
Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Washum
Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

Lang
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Washum
Pat....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *July & Aug.*....., 1865.

Present or absent..... *present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

Lona
Copyist.

NOV 25

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Washburn
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

Long
Copyist.

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Washam
Cm, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

41 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Washburn
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Neenah, Wis., *Mar 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date * *Mar 3*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{9.57}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{2.5}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{110}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Drawn 100 for*
(1) drawn 1500

* **Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.**

Book mark :

J. H. Leonard

Washington George
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9231	26
2	5-36-2267	27
3	5-36-2350	28
4	5-36-2435	29
5	5-36-2521	30
6	5-36-2606	31
7	9090280	32
8	40730477	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. C. Infantry.

Alt. 701 12-10-22
(no record for)

P. S. Anthon
C. S.

2/ | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where Substitute

By whom; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned as per
Reg. Order, 32 made
Enpl Sept 1/65

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Warren
.....

11 | 5 Car | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Sergt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jan 13, 1865
Substitute

Book mark :

Abbot

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
P. S., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 72
U. S. I. and assigned
to Co per Reg'tl Order
No 132 dated July 27/
65 at Paris Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Luciden

Copyist.

MAR 7 59

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
72 reg't and assigned
to Co as per Spec Order
No. 132, Reg'd Ad Lts, dated
July 27 65

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I pay 11.5 for camp
and Gar Equip: 13cts

Book mark: _____

Luiden

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pup, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan* ^{*and Feb*}, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Rose

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. - Gain: Assigned
to Co. as per Reg. order
No. 132 Paris Ky.
dated July 27/65

Book mark :

E. Thorton

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Put, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Mar 16*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$
Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *60* $\frac{90}{100}$
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$
Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Rose

1350
Washington, George

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36 26 5-0	26
2	5-36 28 24	27
3	5-36 29 20	28
4	5-36 30 07	29
5	5-36 31 02	30
6	5-36 31 49	31
7	5-36 32 79	32
8	5-36 33 71	33
9	5-36 34 57	34
10	5-36 35 40	35
11	5-36 36 23	36
12	9090359	37
13	ON-46-03-1868	38
14	43 146737	39
15	40730471	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ON-46-03-1868

See also

1899 704

Al. 201 Dec 13/22
(no record for) El.

Al. 032. 73 Owen, R.L. 12/11/22

D. Franklin
Exd.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Co. *dl*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Ham*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Co B per R.O.
2/0 Dec 29 1865
order revoked

J E Parke

205 | 5600 | U.S. 695

George Washington

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops
forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 18 years; occupation

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 13^x, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Shelby Co. 4th Dist

M.O. copy shows M.O. from enlistment

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Corp., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *N.Y.*, *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Robt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*
Lexington, Ky. 1" + 2" in
statements of Bounty
due

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*
Camp Nelson, Ky. \$100
First installment of
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of*
Bounty due \$100,
In Hospital Camp
Nelson, Ky.

Added by J.N.V. Apr. 14, 1903.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty
due \$100.00. In Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital - camp
Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick - Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

Williker

NARA 776

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Spriate, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l. Camp*
Nelson, Ky.
1st Installment Bounty
due \$ 100.00.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Draumer
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Absent sick
in hosp. Lexington Ky.
date not known.
Jan. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Absent
sick in hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark :

(548) E. Thomson Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington,
Priv., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Enlistment,* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *67.⁹⁵*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200.⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital,*
Camp Nelson, Ky., since
October 1864. No discharge
given.

Book mark: *W 46 Vol. 7 C. T. 1868,*
V. 74 E. 52 / 69.

D. J. Grainger
 Copyist.

W | 5th Cav | U.S.C.S.

George Washington

, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *W-46-B-J-1868.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Washington George

Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C. Camp Enclosures.

Table with 2 columns: Bed Cards, Burial Records, Certs. of Dis. for Discharge, C. M. Charges, Descriptive Lists, Discharge Certificates, Enlistment Papers, Final Statements, Furloughs or L. of A., Med. Certificates, Med. Des. Lists, Orders, Pris. of War Record, Resignations.

Other papers relating to—

Table with 2 columns: Admission to Hosp'l, Casualty Sheet, Confinement, Contracts, Death or Effects, Desertion, Discharge from Hosp'l, Discharge from Service, Duty, Furlough or L. of A., Med. Examination, Misc. Information, Pay or Clothing, Personal Reports, Rank, Transfer to Hosp'l, Transfer to V. R. C., Transportation.

E.P. file 1/21/02 WBS

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville the day of Sept 1861

Witness: C. C. Mann

George Washington
 By Capt. C. C. Mann
 Volunteered at Louisville
Sept 13th 1861
 No. 121
5500 hundred forty four

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Washington born in Louisville
Shelby Co
 in the State of Mo aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 13th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
 this 13th day of Sept } George Washington
 Before Capt. C. C. Ham } mark
1206 7th Ind^y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

D. M. Pitts
A. M. Jones
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Washington
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 1/2 eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. C. Ham
1206 7th Ind^y
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of Sept 1864

W. H. Matlock
1206 7th Ind^y
 Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1864, at

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

c 3-8566

Each clerk will sign his surname to steps taken by him, adding his room number. Indicate dates thus: 4-8-18.

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE MEMORANDA.

Reg. 052. 23 Owen, R. L.

12/11/44.

Dec. 29/44.

Hon. Robt^{ert} L. Owen,
USS.

My dear Sen. O:

I have the honor to ack the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with which you inclose the affidavit of Mrs. George Washington, of Muskogee, Okla., ^{and a letter from Mr. Carl Dieckman of Wagoner, Okla.} relative to his ~~alleged~~ ^{service} in the Civil War in ~~the~~ ^{the} 5th U.S. Colored Cavalry.

~~I subsequently refer to about the year 1870 in the 10th Tenth Regiment. You inclose a letter from Mr. Carl Dieckman of Wagoner, Okla., and acknowledge the receipt of a letter of the 14th instant from this office informing you that this office ~~has~~ ^{has} ~~been~~ ^{been} ~~unable~~ ^{unable} to locate ~~any~~ ^{any} ~~men~~ ^{men} ~~named~~ ^{named} George Washington in the 5th U.S. Colored Cavalry, and that it had been found impossible to identify any record of the man in question.~~

In previous correspondence in the case it was stated that the said George Washington served in

Companies C, D and F, 5th U.S. Colored Cavalry, and you were informed in a letter of the 14th instant that from the date given this office had not been able to identify any record of the alleged service. There was a George Washington ~~in Co. C, and in~~ ~~in Co~~ in each of Companies C, D, F and L, 5th U.S. Colored Cavalry, and the description of no one of them conforms to that of the present applicant. It is now stated that the said George Washington served in Co. D, ~~5th~~ said regiment; also subsequently in the 10th Regiment, presumably the 10th U.S. Cavalry.

~~The records show that~~

The record of the George Washington who served in Co. D, ^{Regiment} 5th U.S. Colored Cavalry, which was ^{Regiment} organized at Camp Lebanon, Ky., in Kentucky in ~~the~~ October, 1864, is as follows: He was ~~admitted~~ enrolled September 13, 1864, at Louisville, Ky., and mustered in there September 15, 1864, and assigned as a corporal to Co. D, 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Cavalry; was reduced to private shortly thereafter, probably on account of sickness, and was ~~discharged~~ ~~out~~ honorably

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE MEMORANDA.

Discharged ~~from the~~ company, a private, March 16, 1866, ~~at Helena, Ark.~~ by reason of the muster-out of his company on that date at Helena, Ark., he being at the time reported absent sick in hospital at Camp Nelson, Ky., from October, 1864. On all previous ~~in~~ rolls of the company from October, 1864, he was reported absent sick in said hospital. It does not appear that as a member of this organization he performed any duty in the field. This soldier is further described on the records as follows: Born in Shelby County, Ky.; age at enlistment 18 years; dark eyes, hair and complexion; 5 ft 7 inches high; credited to Shelby Co., Ky.

The 10th Regiment U.S. Cavalry, the enlisted men of which are colored, was organized ~~in July~~ in the summer of 1866, after the muster-out of most of the Colored Troops of the Civil War. Several General George Washingtons enlisted in that regiment in 1867 and 1868, one at St. Louis, one at ^{New York} ~~Cincinnati~~ and two at Cincinnati; but the description of none

of them appears to conform to that of the present applicant.

With reference to an allegation of Mr. Washington that he was in the battle of Shiloh, it may be of interest to state that at the time of that battle, April, 1862, ~~there were~~ colored men had not been authorized to enlist as soldiers and there were no colored organizations in the service.

The papers received with your letter are herewith returned.

Very truly

Yours,

W. J. Lee

1307
Washington. George

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364778	26
2	5-364866	27
3	5-364974	28
4	5-365063	29
5	5-365063	30
6	5-365151	31
7	5-365238	32
8	5-365329	33
9	5-365419	34
10	5-365508	35
11	5-365596	36
12	5-3659372	37
12	5-3659398	38
14	5-365683	39
15	9090619	40
16	40730472	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-997450-PO Per.

ALY. 701 12-13-22

B. J. Franklin
Exd

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

....., Co. *X*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 17*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. E. Purke

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cep Nelson, N. Y., Oct 29, 1864

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cep Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cep Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: ** Name of owner of Negro Hardin Brenton.*

** Added May 13, 1898 by H.A.J.*

Book mark: *B 1245 Ky*

Currier

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Cummins

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
142 Installment Bounty due
Deserted Camp Nelson Ky
Dec 20

Book mark:.....

Lewis

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken up from Desertion
having been erroneously
reported a deserter. Priv
in 1st Regt Camp Nelson
Jan 12/65
1 Installment Bounty \$100 due.

Book mark:

Sumner

W | *5 Cas* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Put, Co. *F*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cas*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 28*, 1865.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Taken up Feb 10, 1865*
at Camp Nelson.

This man had been
erroneously reported as
deserter, he having been
absent, sick

Book mark: _____

Rose

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Quier, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Sick in Genl Herp's
Camp Nelson Ky since
Nov 12, 1864
Heavily & erroneously reported
dead.
First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Leuner

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty
due \$ 100.

Book mark:

Wash
Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough from
Sept 7 by orders since Oct
24-64 for 10 days*

Book mark:

Mark
Copyist.

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Cor, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty, Company Cook

Book mark:

W. Davis Copyist.

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec, 1864.

Where Paducah

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rose

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864, - Dec. 64
Deserted.

Feb. 1865. - Gained Feb. 12/65
Camp Nelson Ky. Taken
up from desertion. This
man has been erroneously
reported a deserter, he
having been absent sick.

Apr. 1865. - Gained Apr. 20 Camp
Nelson. Taken up from
desertion erroneously re-
ported as such having
been absent sick.

- Absent sick in Gen. Hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky.

May 1865. - Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky. (over)

Book mark :

(546)

G. Thornton

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40730472

1899

Oct. 1865. Absent on furlough commencing Oct. 24 '65 for 10 days

Dec. 1865 + Feb. 1866 - On duty Co. Cook -

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 3 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(361) GW Davis Copyist.

Washington George

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C. 6

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Geo. Washington.
Co. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 13, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *George Washington*, Co. *J*,
5th Reg't *U.S. Col.* is a man relative to *Wm. H. Co. Co. 1864*, *Report*
"deserted at Camp Nelson Ky Dec
20/64"

Respectfully

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

C. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____

Regimental Des book reports George Washington
Co. "H" 5th Col'd Cav - Deserted Paducah Ky Dec - 1864.
Taken up erroneously reported, he being sick in
Hospital Camp Nelson Feb 10 - 1865 Died in Hospital
Camp Nelson Feb 12 - 1865.

A. G. P.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 8 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George Washington was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 17 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "F." 5th U.S.C. Sept 17 1864.

B 1245. Pay

A. R. Rowner

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1245

APPLICATION OF

Harden Brinton

OF

Boyle Co Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

Geo. Washington

Enlisted Sep 17 1864

in 2^d Co. 5th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 21 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

Perryville, LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Harlin Brinton
Perryville Ky

Harden Brinton

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Hardin Brinton, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of Perryville County of Boyle State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation under the provisions of

section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
 slave George Washington enlisted Sept. 17th
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. R. C. Kenny
 in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. H certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
 the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
 application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: A. J. Payne Hardin Brinton Applicant.

Samuel B. } Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here.

11th December 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Hardin Brinton, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
 draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
 have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
 never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
 hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,
 and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
 evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP. The owner } Hardin Brinton
 signs here. }

Sworn to and subscribed before me Publicly
 this 11th day of December 1866
 The officer swear- } Samuel B. } L. S.
 ing the owner signs }
 here. }

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Perryville County of Boyle State
 of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to
John Perryville Ky., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prose-
 cute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher,
 warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in
 person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this
 claim.

Witness: A. J. Payne The owner } Hardin Brinton
 signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP. Samuel Brinton } Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here. }

DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
 2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
 3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
 4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
 5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
 6. Date of his enlistment.
 7. Where he enlisted.
 8. By whom he was enlisted.
 9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
 10. Letter of Company he served in.
- Note. Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, August 29th, 1865.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-rolls on file in this Office, that George Washington was enrolled on the 17th day of September, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. N. C. Kinney, to serve three years. Said George Washington is described as follows: 45 yrs of age, Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 4 inches height.

owed service to Hardin Brinton and is credited to Boyle Co Ky and was ~~assigned to Comp D 5 & S C Cav~~

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 29th day of August, 1865.

D. D. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



on oath state that we are and have been for many years well acquainted with Hardin Brinton the applicant, and Samuel Brinton and W. C. Payne his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

January 9th 1857

John O. Caldwell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky this 11th day of December 186 6

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, }
County of Boyle } ss.

We, Samuel Brinton and A. J. Payne each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Hardin Brinton of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 17th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the Slave named George Washington referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. Samuel Brinton A. J. Payne

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky, this, the 11th day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Geo. P. Lattimer

L. S.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, }
County of Boyle } ss.

We, Samuel Brinton and A. J. Payne loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Perryville in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Hardin Brinton a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Samuel Brinton

A. J. Payne

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky, this 11th day of December 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Geo. P. Lattimer

L. S.

We, John T. Caldwell and P. M. Mitchellburg each of us residents of the County of Boyle in the State of Kentucky, on oath state that we are and have been for many years well acquainted with Hardin Brinton the applicant, and Samuel Brinton and A. J. Payne his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

January 9th 1867

John T. Caldwell P.M.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Boyle State of Kentucky, this 11th day of December 1866

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

1560
Washington. George 1st

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9280	26
2	5-370434	27
3	5-3705-11	28
4	5-370603	29
5	5-370673	30
6	5-370744	31
7	9091228	32
8	40730475	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. T.

NOV 24

S 833108 - Pogo
S-1001431 - P.O. mem
Aug 201 12/12/22

P. S. Franklin

Ex-17

W. 5 leav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington, 1st
, Col'd, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd leav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Wul

Where born Jackson Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 27, 186

Where Corvinn O

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copyist.

W 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

George Washington - 1
Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted March 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in March 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 D.O.

Deposit under No 305 A40 \$150

Book mark :

Abbot

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington 1st
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transfd from 72 USC.
Co. L, R.O. No. 127 4th Regt. Dept.
of Ky. July 18. 65 Res'nd
to Co. L, R.O. No. 132
July 18. 65 Due U.S. for
Co. L, 5 Reg't \$1.95

Book mark:

Proctor

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ser. Washington 1st
Reg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.
& G. E. \$ 1.50

Book mark:

Rochester

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 1st
2nd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Soldier on*
Check Book \$150.00

Book mark:

Rooster

24 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 1st
Regt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Soldier on*
check Book \$150.00 1st In-
stallment of Bounty due
\$100.00.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington 1st
Pr, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. - Paid July 27, 65
Paris Ky. Transf
to Co.

Book mark : _____

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

4 | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena, Ark Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ²/₁₀₀

Remarks: Slave Transfd.
from 72 U.S. C. I. pers. U.
No. 127, Par. 3, Hd. quars.
Dept. of Ky July 18th 65
Due soldier on check Bank
\$ 150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark: S. 96, Vol. 8. C. 3, 1869 - V. 1231
P. 367. 71 }

O. P. Taylor

1361
Washington. George 2^d

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9281	26
2	5-37 0435-	27
3	5-37 05-12	28
4	5-37 0604	29
5	5-37 0674	30
6	5-37 0745-	31
7	9091230	32
8	40730474	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. T.

MS. 201 12-13-22

P. P. Franklin
Exd

W | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington D
, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair yellow

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1st, 1865.

Where Cor. Ky.

By whom Wm Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g)

Copyist.

WAR 926
W 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2
Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 8, 1865.

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Due US for Camp & G. \$1.72

Book mark :

(342)

Abbon

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington 2d

2d, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 72 U.S. C. T. per R.O. No. 127 Hd Qrs Dept. of Ky. July 18. 65 Assigned to Co per R.O. No. 132 July 18. 1865 Aug U.S. for C. & G. S. #1. 72

Book mark:

Reed

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington
Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Co.
H. G. E. \$ 172

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
2d
Co., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. ...

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 2nd
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Installment of
Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington L
Pur., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. - Claim July 27
1865 Paris Ky. Transf
to Co.

Sept. Nov. 1865. - On duty
as Co. Cook.

Book mark :

G. Thomson

11 | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 2^d
Pr. Co. L., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100/100

Remarks: Slave, Transf'd
from 72^d U. S. C. I. per S. O.
No. 127, Par. 3, Ad. ops. Dept.
of Ky., July 18th, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

1362

Washington, George 3^d

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	535-9282	26
2	5370436	27
3	5370513	28
4	5370605	29
5	5370673	30
6	5370746	31
7	9091232	32
8	40730476	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. T.

2866444 DWA

S-2901579 - Audits

Dec 201 12-13-24

D. J. Franklin
C. J.

W | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington, 3^d
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clinton Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 28, 1865

Where Car. Ky

By whom Wm Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copyist.

W 5th Cav U.S.C.T.

George Washington 3
Pvt, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Due US for Camp & G \$3.20

Book mark :

Abbon

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington 3d
(2d), Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transfd. from 72*
U.S.C.T. Ser C.O. No. 127
of 2d Reg't of Cav. July 18.
as assigned to Co. Ser
R.O.C. #132 July 18, 1865
Due U.S. for C. & G. \$320

Book mark:

Rochester

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Washington, 3d
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C +
G. E. \$3.20

Book mark:

Becker

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 3d
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *due U.S. Gov't*
\$1.00

Book mark:

Reed

W

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 3^d
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of
Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

W | 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

George Washington 3^d
Par, Co. S., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena, Ark Mar. 16, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 116 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Slave, Transfd. from
72^d U.S.C. I. per S.O. No. 127
Par. 3 Ad. gen. Dept. of Ky
July 18th, 1865.

Book mark: W. 195. Vol. 11 C. P. 76.

O. J. Taylor

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. - Gained July 27/65
Paris Ky. Transf
to Co.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

Washington, George

Co. 2

5

Reg't W.C. Co

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NA 8844

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Pratt:

The cards need to be investigated before statement is made in this case.

W. Johnson } P. J. G.

George Washington S.
Co L 5 U.S. Cav is reported as transfer from the 72^d U.S. Inf.

A man ^{with} of the same pseud. & enlistment is reported on roll of Co E 72 U.S. Inf.

A man of the same name pseud. & enlistment is born on roll of Co M 13 U.S. Art. &

Transfer roll shows him transfer from Co E 72^d U.S. Inf.

A man named George Washington

covered in Co. D. 72nd
U.S. Inf. with a differ-
ent procedure & not from
that of George Washington
of Co. 2, 5th U.S. Cav.

He is reported on rolls
of his Co to June 30/65
but he is not accounted
for subsequent to June
30/65 on rolls of any
Co of 5th U.S. Caval or
13th U.S. Caval under
the procedure & not as
shown on records of
Co. D. 72nd U.S. Inf.

He may possibly be
the man who was
transferred to Co. 2, 5th
U.S. Cav & taken
up on rolls of that Co.
as George Washington
but given the procedure
& not of George Washington
who went to Co. 1, 3rd U.S.
Caval. I suggest that
you be very careful

3-684 Write nothing below this line.
submission to C. H.
Dio. I am unable to
determine his identity or
investigation of records
H. C. J.

1363 Jeremiah
Washington. Jerry

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-362730	26
2	5-362825	27
3	5-362921	28
4	5-363008	29
5	5-363103	30
6	5-363190	31
7	5-363280	32
8	5-363368	33
9	5-363454	34
10	5-363537	35
11	5-35-9358	36
12	5-35-9396	37
12	5-363622	38
14	9090358	39
15	40730478	40
16	43146615	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1381608. P.O. note

S. 1629128 common

✓ 2558141 and 2558142

in L. prepared 10/23/28 Jow

P. S. Franklin
Exp.

WAR 340
W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Washington
Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion dark
Eyes dark; hair dark
Where born Shelby Ky
Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 1864.
Where Lanesville
By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Purke

7
N | 5600 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. colored
Recruit. Mustered for U. S. Colored
at Taylor Bk. Louisville Ky. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair brn

Complexion brn; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: for Shelby Co. 4 Dist

Book mark : _____

B. J. D. Russell
(356m) Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington

Rob, Co. *10*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *N. X.*, *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby, Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noted Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported absent without leave Oct 31 1864. Is reported upon court, having been absent six, first installment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty
due \$100.00.

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Milliken

(358) Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp & Garrison \$0.65.*

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

NARA 950

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington,
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Febr'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. D. Danner

Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Washington
But, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Taken up Feb 1, 1865
at Camp Nelson.

This man had been
erroneously reported as
deserter, he having been
absent, sick.

Book mark : _____

Rose

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Washington
Cpl., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. - Loss date & place
unknown. Deserted.

Feb. 1865. - Gained Feb. 1st
Camp Nelson Ky.
From desertion dropped
erroneously, he having
been absent sick.

Book mark :

E. Thomas

(648)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Washington,
Priv., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36.38* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* / 100; due \$ *100.00* / 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

R. B. Spenser
Copyright.

1364
Wathan. Joseph

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-361729	26
2	5-361831	27
3	5-361915	28
4	5-362005	29
5	5-362088	30
6	5-362172	31
7	5-362262	32
8	5-362351	33
9	5-362436	34
10	5-362522	35
11	5-362607	36
12	9090274	37
13	43145740	38
14	43146302	39
15	40730479	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NOV 25 1955

S. 2101328 Y.L.O.
S. 2133271 Y.L.O.

P. P. Franklin
Exts

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nathan

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *4* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Nelson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Horn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Nathan

W. | 5 bar | US 9.

Joseph Nathan
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Attachment No colored
Recruits mustered for US
Colored Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: serv to Nelson as
H. Nathan

Book mark : _____

(356m) L. D. Mason Copyist.

2 | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hathaw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. colored
Troops transferred to U. S. col'd
ser. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Felton, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17 55/100

Date of first muster Aug. 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: transferred to H. Coy. 5th

Ky.

Book mark: _____

B. J. O'Sullivan

71 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph William
Price, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

George Nelson, *Ky*, *N. Y.*, *Oct. 24*, 186*4*.

Where born *Nelson, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *7/8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

11 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Watters

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Camp
Melrose, Ky.*

Book mark:

Shull

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mathen
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Camp Nelson, Ky. First & Second
instalments of bounty due

Book mark:

Spice

24 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mathews

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janry. & Febry.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Shull

11 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Mathews

Prin, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Shull

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nathan
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Instalment of Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Linden
Copyist.

1479 875
N | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nathan

Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Linder
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wathan
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nathan
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due m. for camp and gear Equip. 1 Oct

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nathan
Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan^{mo} Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wathen
Cus., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

From organization to Oct. 31-1864 - Absent
sick Hosp. Camp Nelson.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Absent
sick in hosp. Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark :

(546)

Ed. Thornton

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nathan
Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark, March 16, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *March 16*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *67* $\frac{23}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord 75¢*

Book mark :

Rose

Nathan Joseph

Co. _____, Reg't *USCA*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOV 20 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Nathan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Council Bluffs the 27 day of Aug 1864

Witness: J. L. Starin

Joseph Nathan
mark

By Robert H. S. Hoam 12th Regt
Adjutant General
Entered James
Williams
Aug 27 1864

234
One hundred and fifty two

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Louisville*

I, *Joseph Mathaw* born in *Milsum Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years

and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *27* day of *Aug* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joseph Mathaw*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *27* day of *Aug* 186 *4* *Joseph Mathaw*
Before *Capt. W. C. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

D. Cummings M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Mathaw*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. C. Smith Capt
12th Regt Inf RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *30th* day of *Aug* 186 *4*

Jackson Mathaw *W. C. Smith Capt*
W. C. Smith Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

Watkins. Lewis ¹³⁶⁵

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-362731	26
2	5-362726	27
3	5-362922	28
4	5-363009	29
5	5-363104	30
6	5-363191	31
7	5-363281	32
8	5-363372	33
9	5-363458	34
10	5-363541	35
11	5-363626	36
12	9090360	37
13	43146739	38
14	40730480	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Henry Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Lane*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F E Parks

Pos | 5 bar | 1865

Lewis Watkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops
forwarded

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 13, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5' Dist.

M.D. 104 shows M.D. from enlistment

Book mark:

L. Watkins

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Watkins

Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Henry, Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dr*; hair *Dr*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance \$17.95. 1st + 2nd installments of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

WAR 99

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins

Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalmt's Bounty due 100.00.*

Book mark: _____

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Watkins

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance \$0.30. Due U.S. for camp & Garrison \$0.65.

Book mark:

Milliken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance \$0.30.*

Book mark:

Milliken

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Matline,
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Draumer

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Watkins

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. - On duty
Co. Cook.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Watkins,
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Adena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *14.* ³⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *W 687 5/4*

R B Greener
Copyright.

Matthews Lewis

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't US 66

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Lewis Watkins was enlisted at Louisville Ky September 13 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. D, 5th U.S.C.T. Sept. 13 1864.

27.6.50.164

A. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 631

APPLICATION OF

John P Watkins

OF

Newcastle Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Lewis Watkins*

Enlisted *13 Sept* 1864,

In Com. *D*, 5th *Col* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 11*, 1867

Compensation Awarded

....., 186.....
..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Geo Mason Brown
Frankfort Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

New Castle
Henry Co Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

John P Watkins

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Sewis Watkins

I, John P Watkins loyal citizen, and a resident of New Castle County of Henry, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Sewis Watkins, enlisted 13th Sept 1864, at Louisville Kentucky, by Capt C. C. Ham in the Fifth Cavalry regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "D"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by inheritance from my father's estate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 7th 1867

John P Watkins

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John P Watkins, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John P Watkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New Castle, this 7 day of January, 1867.

Wm A Perry J.P.M.C.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

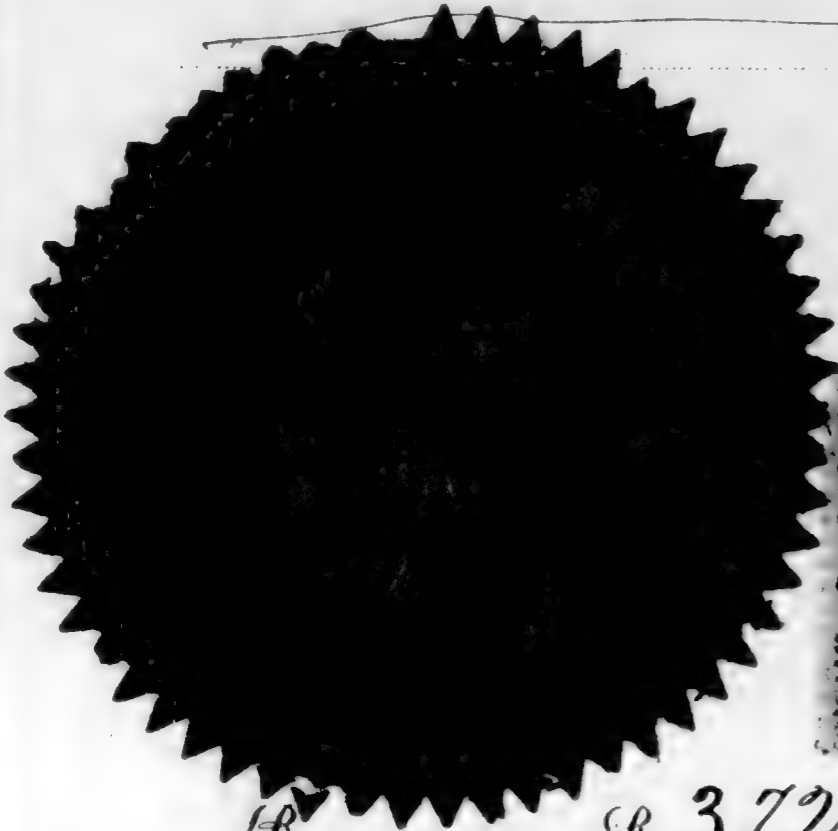
Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 26th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Lewis Watkins
 was enrolled on the 13th day of September, 1864, at
 Louisville Ky., by Capt. Ham
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 15th day of Sept
 1864, at Louisville Ky., by Capt Fletcher
 to serve Three years. Said Lewis Watkins
 is described as follows: Age, 25 years; eyes, Dark; hair, Dark;
 complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further
 appears, from said Rolls, that Lewis Watkins owed service
 to John Watkins, was credited to Henry
 County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "D", Fifth Regiment
 U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 26th day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B. R. 372

POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post-Office address is New Castle County of Henry State of
 Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover
 to John Mason Brown Frankfort Ky., who is hereby appointed and consti-
 tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and
 empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or
 money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I
 might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence
 or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
 signs here.

John P. Watkins

50 CENT
 STAMP.

John A. Perry
 Ephraim Perkins

Two witnesses
 owner's sign
 sign here.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Henry
We Lewis E. Goslee and J M Bashaw each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that John P Watkins of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 13th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Lewis Watkins referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Lewis E. Goslee
J M Bashaw

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Henry State of Kentucky, this the 7 day of January 1867.

Wm A Perry JPAC



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.
COUNTY OF Henry
We Ben B Gray and J M Bashaw loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Henry in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John P Watkins a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

V D Shouse

D J Shouse Ast-Asst
Ben B Gray (In presence of)

J M Bashaw

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Henry State of Kentucky, this the 7 day of January 1867.

Wm A Perry JPAC



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is New Castle County of Henry State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to John Mason Brown Frankfort Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

John P Watkins

50 CENT STAMP.

John S. Perry
Elizah Shouse

Two witnesses owner's signature sign here. }



1366

Watson. Alfred

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Watson, Alfred

Book Mark:

See also

1367

Watson, Alfred

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9288	26
2	5-360253	27
3	5-360350	28
4	5-35-9429	29
5	5-360629	30
6	9090068	31
7	40730481	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.S.

27 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watson

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *—* *—*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 186 *5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Maj Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Thayer

W 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watson

Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Due US for Camp & Q.R. \$5.62

Ordnance \$1.39

Book mark :

Abbott

(342)

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Signed Watson
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 72 U.S. Co. per S.O. 127 Sept. 24. & assigned to 5 U.S. C. as per S.O. 27 Sept. 24. Louisville Ky. Dec. 1st for 67 G.E. \$5.62 per ord. 139. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Watson

MAR 9 1865

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watson

Priv, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 6*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Sep 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Rose

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. [unclear]

W., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Called Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Company [unclear]
Oct. 20, 1865.*

+ So on roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

WAR 911
W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. - Gained July 27,
1865 Paris Ky. Transf.
from the 72 U.S.C.V.
as per order No. 127
dated July 18 - 1865
Hq. 2d. Dept. of Ky.
Absent with leave.

Aug. 1865. - Absent without
leave.

Sept. 1865. - Lost Sept. 1st
Camp Nelson Ky.
Deserted.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(540)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark Nov 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date - _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from* 186 .
enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100* ; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* ; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 21,*
1865. Lexington Ky.

Book mark : _____

W. W. Sayre
(361) Copied.

1368

Watson, James F.
Co F 3d, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359201	26
2	5359567	27
3	435997	28
4	W 380 - C. A. - 64	29
5	40730482	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: W 380 - C. A. - 1864.

See also

RMP 493660

1942 565 P.M.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. J. Watson
Maj., Co. _____, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866. - Mustered
March 5/66.

Library on file

Book mark :

(540) E. J. Thornton Copyist.

W 13 Cav. U.S.A.

James T. Watson

Major, Co. 5, Reg't U.S. Col'd Calif.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment Nov 29, 1865

Remarks: Mustered at Helena Ark. Mich. 5, 1866. by Lt. C. J. Hussey. 3 years.

Hearst

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

J. S. Watson

Major, Co....., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Laurel*

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Mar 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-in to date *Mch 5*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 186*6*.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed May 5 U.S.C. Cav. by President U. S. Received and accepted appointment*

Book mark:

Farmer

JAN. - 9

5359201

1891

Feb. 22 1866. Joined
for duty and mustered
in to take effect
March 5 1866 by
virtue of instructions
from War Dept.
a. G. O. dated
Jan. 26 1866.

W | *5 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James T. Watson

Rank *Maj.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay adv from muster*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily retained in service in Bureau R.A. & A.L. under instructions from the War Dept also, & P.O. no 52 of 1866 from Ad. Genl Dept. of ark*

Book mark: *E.B.N. 100.62. A 90* (over)

J. K. Leonard
Copyist.

920

JAN. - 9

5359567

* 1891 *

Retained in service
(A. 178 Vol. 3 no 9, 1866) -
numbered out per 20.515
A.L.O. Dec 9th 1867

W. 1 5" Cav. U.S.C.I.

James J. Watson

, Co. , 5" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 103. B. C. I. 1867 with
W. 380. C. I. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 10, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

See also 72" Ills. Inf, 70" U.S.C.I.
and 13" U.S.C. H.A.

(475)

E. P. Conrazier.

Copyist.

1369
Wausser. James

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9284	26
2	5-370433	27
3	5-3705-60	28
4	5-370611	29
5	5-370785-	30
6	9091233	31
7	40730470	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mason
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *leav*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *0 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Waly*; hair *Dk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discha Nov 3^d '65*

A J Anderson

WAR 924
W 5th Cav U.S.C.T.

James Wouser
Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 D C

Sub for Henry F Clayton
Deposit under 40305 A 40 \$345

Book mark :

(342)

Abbon
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Vanse
Cpt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier for 11 1/2 months
Dep't under G.O. No. 300 A.P.O.
War Dept Dec 27. 65
Transf'd from 72 U.S.C.T.
per S.O. No. 127. Hd Qrs Dept.
July 18. 1865 -
Assigned to Co. per R.O.
cto. 132 July 27. 1865

Book mark:

Rocketer

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Manser
Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in D. C. A. G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.
due soldier for sick
amt. dep't under G.
O. No. 300 25th H. O.
Dec 27/64 \$343.

Book mark:

Proctor

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Manser
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon's Certificate
of disability at
Jeffersonville, Ind.
Nov. 30 1865

Book mark:.....

Cooper

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wanser

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. - In July 27/65
Paris Ky. Transfer
to Co.

Sept. & Oct. 1865. - Absent
died in Jeffersonville
Ind. since Sept. 14/65

Nov. 1865. - Low Nov. 3/65
Jeffersonville Michig.
U.S.A. 956. Jeffersonville
Ind. upon Surgs. Cert.
of Disabig.

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thomson

Copyist.

W. 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Wanser

Pr. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Helena, Ark Mar. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *16 50* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 3, 65, at Jeffersonville, Ind. Disch'd on Surg. certificate of Disability. Transfd. from 72d U.S. Co. I per S. O. No. 127 Par. 3 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky, July 18th 65.*

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

Wanser, James

P, Co. K+L;

5

Regt. **U.S.C. Cav.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	/	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	/	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

Hospital Number

15903

Name James Mansor

Age 64 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Married

Residence Ripply Brown Co Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Same as residence
Franky Mansor

Rank Private Co. I Regiment 5th Inf. Cav

When admitted September 14th

From what source Camp Nelson Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chromobium

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NO 932

Jefferson U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,
JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.,

1865.

Kansen, Jas
5 recd

GOLDSMITH, M.,

Surgeon U. S. Vols, in charge.

Advises as to Discharge from Service of

Co., _____ Reg't Vols.,

upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.



Received _____

1865.

JEFFERSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind., *Nov. 7th*, 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Private James W. Dana* of your Company, was discharged the service at this Hospital, on the *3rd November* 1865, by Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, *approved at Regt. A. S. Co.,* made by reason of "

Chronic rheumatism and old age - unfit for service since assignment & regt. " Cert. of Dis. this day form? D. A. S. O.

Substitute - no bounty allowed - see statement of amt. allowed as deposited & credit of U. S. (\$345⁰⁰/₁₀₀) No stoppages nor pay recd. since in service.

His Descriptive List, endorsed with a statement of his account with the Government, as appeared from his Final Statements, is herewith enclosed. Your attention is respectfully invited to the following "note," the provisions of which are required to be complied with by existing orders:

"8.—When a soldier is furnished with Final Statements, his Descriptive List (if he has one), should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these Statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his Final Statements, the Clothing Account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the Muster Roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The Descriptive List will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon receipt of these Muster Rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear upon his Final Statements from the fact that his Descriptive List is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department."

You are requested to acknowledge receipt of this notice.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

M. H. Smith

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.
(31)

Commanding Officer

L Co., *2nd* Regt. *A. S. Co. ordered Car*
Cumh below 147

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, &c., &c. to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1865 14
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

W. G. H. of Co. (L)
James Warner
a *Private of Co. (L)*
Fifth Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

No. 2 yrs *5* *1/2* *ce*
Camp Kentucky
Aug 29 1865

Approved and Respectfully
forw'dd
Henry M. Keadler
Med. Comdg
5th Cav

Head Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Lexington Sept 1st 1865

158 1st Div
Approved & Respectfully
forw'dd
J. H. Babcock

Col
Comdg Div

Received (A. G. Office)

186 .

En on



THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



*Discharged
at
Camp Nelson Ky
28th Aug 1865*

*Chief Clerk
Adjutant General's Office*

Private James Wanser of Captain Michael Cooney
Company, (E) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Substitute of
the Fifth Regiment of Ky at Hillsboro Ky
on the 24th day of Decr, 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born
in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi is 43
years of age, 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes,
Woolly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

This man was assigned to my Company by Regt Order No 132, on July 27th 1865. He having been previously assigned to the Regt from the 72nd Col. Infantry I find him totally unfit for the duties of a soldier. He has been sick all the time since he joined the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky
DATE: Aug 28th 1865

Michl Cooney
Capt - 5th Regt C.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private James Wanser of
Captain Michael Cooneys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Rheumatism and Old Age. This man has been troubled with
Rheumatic Pains so as to unfit him for duty, most of the time since his assignment to the regiment
He is at least sixty (60) years of age, and in my opinion should never have been mustered
into the U.S. Service. He is totally unfit for the Cavalry Service, and in my opinion
is not a proper subject for the U.S.C. The degree of disability amounts to
one half (1/2) and in my opinion existed at the date of Enlistment
C. W. Bowen Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this third day of November 1865, at Jefferson
N.S.A. General Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.
M. W. Smith
Surg. Major in Chg.
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Ripley County Barren State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[U. S. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1570
Weatherall James

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st, Sergeant Corporals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9229	26
2	5-360250	27
3	5-360342	28
4	5-360362	29
5	5-3605-20	30
6	5-360634	31
7	5-35-9329	32
8	9090065	33
9	40730492	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Book Mark:

See also 72, U.S. C. Inf.

D. 2336010 and wd
D. 2350815 " "

D. S. Francklin
Exd,

M | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James McTheral
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3 2* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Miss.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *substitute*, 186 .
Where

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
W. W. Brown

W 5 Bar U.S.C.T.

James Wetherall

1/ Serqt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Bar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry

Hancock

Due US for C+G B. 77ct

Apt / Serqt Feb 18. 1865

Book mark

Abbott

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
at Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
72nd Ill. C. S. as per G.O.
No. 27 Dept. of Louisville
Ky. App'd at Capt. Feb. 28
1865. Reduced to the rank
July 27 per K.O. No. 37
Assigned to 5th Ill. C. by order
No. 27 Dept. J. y.

Book mark:

Hartaway

2 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Weatherall
Co. A, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James Weatherall
(358) *James Weatherall* Copyist.

N | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Ketherall
Couple*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30¹²*/₁₀₀ for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apt. Couple as per
R.O. No 210 to date
from Dec 31st 65
Substitute*

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. Sayre
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Weatherall
Corple, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of expir-
ation of term of
service
Substitute

Book mark: *Discharged Mch 10*
over

W A Sayre

JAN. - 9

5360520

1891 ☆

66 E.B.V. 11, P. 438.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wetherall
Corp, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. - Gained July 27/65
Paris Ky. Transferred
from the 72 U.S.C.V.
as per order No. 127
dated July 18 - 1865
Rec. Dep. of Ky.

Feb. 1866. - (Corp.) - Done
Feb. 28 - 1866. Helena
Ark. by expiration
of term of service
Discharged

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thomson

Copyist.

M | *J* | U.S.C.T.

James Weatherall
Corps, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavry*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ok, ^{*# Mich*} ~~*Feb*~~ *10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mich 10*, 1866.

Last paid to ~~*Jan*~~ *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{*Date of Muster*} *10*, 1866; drawn since \$ *126* ^{*25*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30* ^{*12*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted*

This man was transferred as 1st Lieut from the 72nd U.S. C.S. per D.O. no 127 Par 3, Hd Qrs Dept of Ky July 1865 and was reduced to the

Book mark: *1218. P. 106-75* (over)

H. S. Hughes

JAN. - 9

5359329

* 1681 *

rank to Full effect
from that date. He
was appointed Capt
to rank from Dec 31, 65

Mustered out under
provisions of War Dept
Circular No 41, of
1864, ^{& Mech} ~~Jan~~ 10, 1866
to take effect

* As it appears on roll,

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Weatherall
Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark Mch 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 79* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Mch*
10, 1866. Helena, Ark. on
account of expiration of
term of service assigned
to 5th U.S.C. from 7th U.S.C.
Dr. Par 3. Hd. Qu. Dept Ky July
18. 1865 V. 218. P. 106. 75
Book mark: _____

W W Payne

(861)

Copyist.

1511

Weatherwax. John E

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2nd Lieut

2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>535-9203</i>	26
2	<i>5369975-</i>	27
3	<i>5370076</i>	28
4	<i>5370168</i>	29
5	<i>5370209</i>	30
6	<i>5370443</i>	31
7	<i>5370685-</i>	32
8	<i>9435988</i>	33
9	<i>42608069</i>	34
10	<i>40730483</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

956 956

Q4.1956791

A 3110418 and W.D

9.5.201/2.17.261

P. P. Franklin

Ex-11

1500. U.S.C.

J. E. Wetherax

2nd Lt., Co L., 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieutenant

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks: Mustered Nov 1st 64
at Camp Nelson, Ky
by Capt. V. B. Kinney 18th 1864.
Dismissed the service by
sentence of Gen Court
Martial promulgated
by Gen Court Martial
Order No. 59 dated Hd
Qr. Dept of Ky. Louisville
Ky. July 19. 1865. received
July 25. 1865.

Hearn

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John E. Wetherway
 2 Lt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
 upon appointment
 of the President of the
 United States dated

Book mark:

20505

Garmer

JAN. - 9

5359203

1861

Baltimore Md Oct.
21 1864 To rank as a
second lieutenant in
the 5 Regt. U. S. Colored
Cavalry from the 21
day of Oct. 1864.

Assigned to duty with
his Co. (L) Nov. 1
1864

Enlisted men of said
Company were mustered in
(to the minimum) on
or before said date

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. E. Weatherwax
2^d Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co
D. by Reg. Order No 30. Nov
1. 1864. Cadet. Service
Paducah Ky. by Reg
Order No 32. Dated
Camp Nelson Ky
Nov 29. 1864

Book mark:

Biddle

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J E Weatherwax
2^a Lt

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. serv.*
Paducah Ky by
order no 32 dated
Camp Nelson Ky
Nov 29 1864

Book mark:

Priddy

MA | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. E. Weatherwax
2d Lt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at*
Lonsville Ky
since Nov 30.
1864. Charges
preferred

Book mark:

Priddy

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. E. Weatherway
2nd Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Louisville, Ky. since Nov. 30, 1864 Charges preferred.*

Book mark:

Royster

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. E. Weatherwax
2nd Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed by sentence*
Gen C. M. O. No. 59
Louisville, Ky. Dept. of
Ky. July 17. 1865

Book mark:

Rochester

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Wetherway
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 to Feb. 1865. - Absent
assigned to Co. F Nov. 1/64
by Regt. order no. 30 and
by order no. 31 to duty
with the Detachment
of dismounted men
5 U.S.C.C. at Camp Wilson
Ky. order no. 33 relieved
him from duty at the
Head Qrs. of the Regt. and
to report to Capt. J. B. Day
Comd'g 2nd Bat 5 U.S.C.C.
Paducah Ky.

March to June 1865. - Absent in
arrest at Louisville Ky.
since Nov. 30/64 charges
preferred
by Major Love; dismissed for
sentence of Genl. Court
martial.

Book mark :

E. Thomson

MAR 9 99

It | 5 Car | US. G. S.
J. E. Metherway
Lt. | 5 US. G. Car

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,
for the month of July, 1865,
dated Not dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : _____

Official communications received
Genl. Order No 59. dated July 17/65
Dept. of Wg. Received July 20/65
Court Martial Proceedings in case of
Lt J. E. Metherway, 5 US. G. Car

Book mark : _____

J. M. Coach
(546) Copyist.

M | *5 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Matthews,
2nd Lieut, Co. L, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mar. 16, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was 2nd Lieut, from Nov. 1st, 64 to July 17th, 65, then dismissed from serv. G. C. M. order No. 57 Series of 1865 Hd. qrs. Dept. of Ky, Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

Weatherox John E
Lt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Me S. C. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 29 1963

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

29 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

999 994

9/11/3 - M.D.K. - 150

Camp Nelson Ky.
November 28th 1864.

This is to certify that John E. Meth.
grove was mustered by me as a Second
Lieutenant in the 5th Regt U. S. Cold
Cavalry -; Muster to duty Nov. 1st 1864;
in accordance with appointments of the
President of the United States, dated, Bal-
timore, Md, October 21st 1864.

A. C. Kenney
Capt. 18th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Lexington Ky Nov 30/64

Wetherwas John E

2nd Lieut 5th US Caval
W. 123 - 1864

Applies for a Discharge
from Co "M" 11th Mich Cav.
having recd appointment
and been mustered in
to Co "D" 5th US Caval
as 2nd Lieutenant

1 Enclosure.

Head Quarters U.S. Troops

Lexington Ky Nov 30/64

Respectfully forwarded,
approved

J. H. Davidson
by Major A. S. Duff
by Co J. Goodyear
in absence of Maj Davidson

Head Quarters, Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. Nov. 30/64.

Copy referred to Maj.
J. C. Henderson A.C.M.

By command of
Maj. Gen. P. M. Pickens
Walter Dickson
Capt. A. A. White

Head Quarters, Dist. of Ky.
Office, Adj. Gen. of the Army,
Lexington, Ky. Dec. 25, 1864.
Respectfully forwarded to Capt.
Walter Dickson, A. S. G., with re-
commendation that the ap-
plicant be discharged to date
Oct. 31, 1864, the day previous to
his mustering in as an Officer.

J. C. Henderson
Maj. A.C.M.

64-5 A.S. G. (U.S. H.) 1864.
L.C. 97. Ser. 1
Recd 22, 1864
Recd M.C. No 401 30 1864

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Lexington, Ky. Nov 26 1864

Captain I have the honor to apply for
my Discharge from Co "M" 11th Mich Cav. having
been appointed and mustered as 2nd Lieutenant
in the 5th U. S. Colored Cavalry.

I enclose a
certificate of Muster and Descriptive List.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servant

John E. Wetherman

2nd Lieut 5th U. S. Col. Cav. Co "S"

Capt J. Bates Dickson late

a. u. g.

Serjt Co "M" 11th Mich Cav

NARA 999

Charges and Specification preferred against *John E. Witherman*
2nd Lieutenant Company *L.*
5th Regiment of *United States Colored Volunteer*
Corps.

CHARGE: *Conduct prejudicial to good order*
and Military Discipline

SPECIFICATIONS: In this, that he, *John E. Witherman*
2nd Lieutenant Company *L.* *5th*
Regiment of *United States Colored Volunteer Corps*
did on or about the *5th* day of *December 1864*
feloniously steal take and carry away from
Private Frederick A. Cleveland 100th Illinois
Volunteer Infantry one over coat worth the sum
or about the sum of *\$5⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

This at Barracks No 1 at or near Louisville
Kentucky.

Charge 2nd:

Conduct unbecoming an
Officer and a Gentleman.

Specification: In this, that he *John E. Witherman*
2nd Lieutenant Company *L.* *5th* *United States Colored*
Corps did on or or about the *5th* day of *December*
1864 feloniously steal take and carry away from
Private Frederick A. Cleveland 100th Illinois
Volunteer Infantry one over coat worth the sum or about
the sum of *\$5⁰⁰/₁₀₀*.

This at Barracks No 1 at or near Louisville Kentucky

Witness list

(over)

William C. Taylor
L. Co. 9th Iowa Inf 3^d Regt 1st Div 1st Army

B. C. M. Vol. 1 Dist.
of Ky. Mc 1865
Index

Case Number
Tried by General Court Martial, convened
at _____ Ky., by
Special Orders, No. _____ of _____
186 commencing the _____ day of _____
_____ 186

**CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS
PREFERRED AGAINST**

John C. Wetherman
2nd Lieut Co. L
5th Regt. of U.S. Col'd
Vol. Cav.

Head-Quarters ^{Chickmaw} ~~Military~~ District of Kentucky,
Louisville 186

To be tried by a General Court Martial.
By order ~~of~~ *Major Gen. Burbridge*

William H. King

Acting Judge Advocate,
District of Kentucky.

Sentence: _____

(See G. O. No. 186 H'd-Qrs. Dist. of Ky.)

(One Enclosure)

Misses

Majr Alexander Magruder	27 th Ky Inf	Comdy	Bre No 1
Lt J. B. Morris	16 th Ky Vol Inf	Adjutant	" "
Prvt F. A. Cleveland	111 th Ill. I.	Clerk	" "
" Jacob M. Summerdite	29 Pa. Orderly		" "

The United States
vs
Second Lieut John E. Wetherwax
Co L 5th U.S.C.V.C.

Record

Proceedings of a General Court Martial
 convened at Louisville Kentucky by virtue
 of the following order:-

Head Quarters Department of Kentucky
 Louisville Ky March 3 1865
 Special Order
 No 6

A General Court Martial
 will convene at Louisville Ky at 10 o'clock
 A.M. March 3 1865, or, as soon thereafter
 as practicable for the trial of such pris-
 oners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

Brig Genl	J. H. Hammond	U.S. Volt
Colonel	Graham	11 th Ky vol Cav.
"	W. H. Bingham	45 th Ind V. V. Inf.
"	J. A. Porter	123 U.S. Cold Inf
Lieut Colonel	A. M. Henry	45 th Ind V. V. Inf
"	Bartlett	30 th Wis. Vol Inf
Major	J. L. Wharton	5 th Ky vol Cav.
"	W. H. Foster	12 th U. S. Cold H. A.
Lieut Col	W. H. Coyl	9 th Iowa Inf Genl
A. J. A. Dept of Ky		

Judge Advocate

No other officers than those named can be
 assembled without manifest injury to the

Service

The Court will sit without regard to hours

By Command of
Major Genl John M. Palmer

J. P. Watson

Capt and A.A. Ady General

Louisville Kentucky March 7th 1865
10 o'clock A. M.

The court met pursuant to the above order
Presents:

Brig Genl J. H. Hammond

Colonel Graham

Colonel S. H. Bingham

Colonel S. A. Porter

Lieut Col Bartlett

Major J. L. Wharton

Lieut Col Wm H. Boyd

Judge Advocate

Absent:

Lt Col A. M. Flory cause unknown

Major U. H. Foster cause unknown

The court then proceeded to the trial
of Second Lieutenant John E. Witherman
of Company "L" Fifth Regiment of United
States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, who was

called into court, and having heard the order read concerning the court, was asked if he had any objection to any member named in the order.

To this he replied in the negative

The Court and the Judge Advocate were then duly sworn both in the presence of the Accused, and Wm L Myers Recorder of the court was duly sworn according to law.

The Accused Second Lieutenant John E. Withermax of Company "L" Fifth Regiment of United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry was arraigned on the following Charges and Specifications

Charge First: "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline"

Specification

In this that he John E. Withermax 2^d Lieutenant Company "L" 5th Regiment of United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry did on or about the 5th day of December 1864 feloniously steal take and carry away from Private Frederick K A. Cleveland 100th Illinois Volunteer Infantry one over coat worth the sum or about the sum of \$50⁰⁰

This at Barracks No 1 at or near Louisville Kentucky

Charge Second: "Conduct unbecoming an
officer and a gentleman
Specification

In this that he John E.
Metherax 2^d Lieutenant of Company "L"
5th Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry,
did on or about the 5th day of December
1864, feloniously steal take and carry away
from Private Frederick A. Cleveland 100th
Illinois Vol Inf one over coat worth the sum
or about the sum of \$50.00

This at Barracks No 1 at or near Louis
ville Kentucky

(Signed) William H. Caryl
Adj 9th Iowa Inf and A. J. A. Dept Ky

To which Charges and Specifications the
accused pleaded as follows:

- To the Specification Charge First "Not Guilty"
- To Charge First "Not Guilty"
- To the Specification Charge Second "Not Guilty"
- To Charge Second "Not Guilty"

The witnesses were directed to withdraw
and remain in waiting until called for

The accused in connection with his
pleas to the Charges and Specifications
made the following statement to the court

On or about the 1st of Dec 1864 I was ordered by my Lieut Col to proceed to Paducah Ky and report to Capt Day for duty - On arriving in this city, I was invited to share the hospitality of Barracks No 1, by Mrs Alex Ma Gruder - I staid there about three days Meanwhile awaiting transportation to go down the river - I think that it was on the first day of Dec, that I heard there was a boat at the Portland wharf that was going down the river, the evening following at 5 o'clock

I had left my valise and overcoat at the transportation office on main street which was about one mile from the Barracks

The evening was rather cool, that I understood the vessel on which I wanted to go down the river was going the next evening, and I did not feel like going up to the transportation office after my overcoat, and I thought it would be no harm if I would take one of the over coats which were hanging in the room I was staying in; so I took an over coat, put it on and went down to Portland - I walked down and when I got there I was rather warm so I took off the over coat and left it in an Hotel near by - I then went down on to the boat and ascertained that it was going

to leave on the evening following at 5 o'clock. I then went up to an eating-house and got some eatables and then went back towards the Hotel. Just as I got near the Hotel which is but a few steps from where the street cars start to come into Louisville I had made up my mind to ride up on the cars and when the cars started I ran and jumped on, forgetting the overcoat.

I came up to the Barracks and went into a room where some soldiers were playing the violin. Up to that time I had not thought about the coat.

Mr Cleveland then came in and spoke to me: Said he "Some one has taken my overcoat. Do you know who has taken it or where it is?" I was very much agitated and excited as the thought occurred to me that I had taken his coat away and forgotten to bring it back. In the excitement of the moment I hardly knew how to answer him. I did not wish to keep the coat nor steal it. I was very much embarrassed and answered him in this way or as near as I can recollect - Said I "I saw a young man going down stairs with the coat on" and I asked him if his brother had not taken it.

I then went to bed with the intention of

getting up in the morning and going down to Portland and getting the coat and returning it and make an apology for taking it away and forgetting it; and answering him as I did when he enquired of me about the coat. I got up in the morning, went up to the Transportation Office and got my valise and over coat and went down to Portland. I went into the Hotel on arriving there and got the coat and went down to the boat. I had the Porter of the boat check my valise and my over coat. I had not had any breakfast that morning and by this time I had got quite hungry. I asked the Porter if he would take care of the over coat as said for a few moments while I went up to the eating house which was near by. Said he "I will check it for you" I told him I did not want to pay for checking it for I had use for it in a few moments. I then started for the Eating House and while on my way Mr Cleveland came up to me and said I mistrust that you have taken my over coat and he also said that the Major of the Barracks wanted to see me. I then told him that I had the over coat and would go and get it and come up to the Barracks. I went

8

into the Barracks and the Adjutant of the Barracks asked me if I took the coat away from the Barracks - I told him that I did May Magruder then came in and I was put in arrest - There was no examination held in reference to my taking the coat I did not take it with the intention of stealing, and I would have brought it back in time - I have tried to do my duty as a soldier and as an officer - I am very sorry that the circumstance happened as it did - I hope the court will do justice in the case and I trust that they will

I am willing to sacrifice every thing for my country but honor and truth - I call upon Heaven to witness the truth of my assertions in the case

J. B. Morris a witness for the prosecution was called and duly sworn who testified as follows:

Ques. by Judge Advocate What is your name rank company and Regiment?

Ans J. B. Morris: I am a citizen

Ques. by J. A. In what capacity were you acting on or about the 5th of December 1864?

Ans As Adjutant of Barracks No 1 with rank of First Lieutenant

Ques by J.A. Do you know the Accused; if so, who is he?

Ans I have seen him in the Barracks He said his name was Lieut Wethermax

Ques by J.A. Do you know anything of the Accused taking an over coat in or about the 5th of Dec 1864: if so what do you know about it?

Ans. I remember that the Lieutenant here came to the Barracks and I think spoke to Major Magruder. I think he said to the Major that he was short of funds and wanted to go to some military point below.

The Major told Mr Cleveland to allow him to stay in the Clerks room and eat with a mess we had there - This was on Thursday evening. On Sunday morning the coat was missing in a coat belonging to Mr Cleveland the pass clerk at the Barracks He spoke to me and said that his coat was missing and that he suspected the Lieutenant. I told I him I thought not I gave him and a young man now dead - died last evening, an order to arrest the Lieut and bring him back to the Barracks which they did - He confessed to me that he took the coat; that it was the first time he had done so and was sorry for it - He said that if we would let him go he would not do so again - He begged that if we would let

him off this time, he would not be guilty of such a thing again

Ques by J. A. When did he make this confession and who was present?

Ans At Barracks No 1 Louisville Ky. Major Magruder was present. I could not remember the date. It was on Sunday - the night after the coat was missing - The coat was taken on Saturday night.

Ques. by Defence Did I not say instead of that I had never done anything of the kind before, that I had never had any such thing alleged against me?

Ans I disremember now He either said he had never stolen anything before or that he had never done any thing of the kind before. I do not remember the exact words, but the same substance

Ques by the Court Did the Lieut say to you that he had never stolen any-thing before?

Ans. He may not have said that he had never stolen any thing before but he said he had done nothing of the kind before

Ques. by the Court Did he acknowledge Taking the coat?

Ans. Yes sir, he did.

Ques. by the Court Did he say anything about his intention of returning the coat?

Ans No sir; he did not say anything implying that
ques by the Court He said to you that if you would
let him off, he would not do any such thing
again?

Ans He did sir.

Private Frederick A. Cleveland a witness for
the prosecution being called and duly sworn
testified as follows:

ques by J. A. What is your name rank company and
regiment?

Ans F. A. Cleveland Co "E" 100th Ills Inf Private

ques by J. A. Do you know the Accused; if so who is he?

Ans He is Lieut Withernox

ques by J. A. State what if any thing you know of the
Accused having taken a coat on or about
the 5th of December 1864

Ans He came through here on his way to Paducah
to join his command. I was clerking at the
Barracks No. 1. He said he had no money or
place to stay - We took him into our room
He did not get his transportation that day
so he staid until the next day. That was
Sunday evening. I was up in my room - I had
an over coat there - a citizens overcoat which
was a present from my father. I left it hang
in the room and when I went out kept the
door locked - I said to the Lieut "I am going
out I wish you would see that my coat is

not taken out - I went out and when I came back the coat was gone - He said he did not know where it was: that he saw some body go out and thought that it was me - I went and reported to the Officer of the Day and said to him that I thought this Lieut had taken it - He said I should say nothing but find out who took the coat if I could - I followed him to Portland and arrested him there and found the coat with his baggage - He had checked it to Paducah - I brought him before Major Magruder.

ques. by J. A. Were you present during the conversation had between Major Magruder and the Accused on this subject?

Ans. I heard the Major talking with him - They passed a few words and then the Major detailed a guard and sent him to Head Quarters.

ques. by J. A. When did this happen?

Ans. At Barracks No. 1 Louisville Ky.

ques by Accused Are you certain that the coat was checked with my baggage?

Ans. I am certain that his baggage was checked for I went and asked him for the coat and he went to the man - the Stewart of the boat and he opened the door and gave him his

baggage and then gave him the coat

There may not have been a check on the coat but there was a check on the baggage
Ques by Defence Are you certain that I said that I saw some body go down stairs with the Over coat on and thought it was you

Ans I am certain: I will my oath on that I charged him to let nobody go off with it He said he saw some body go down stairs with the coat and thought it was me

Ques by the court How long a time had elapsed between the time you missed the coat and asked the Accused what had become of it

Ans Not over an half hour I do not think
Ques by the court How long did it take him to go to Portland, the Steam boat, and get something to eat?

Ans not over an hour and a half.
Ques by the court Could he have gone there in an half hour?

Ans No sir he could not. I am sure.

The prosecution was here closed
The Accused having no testimony to offer and no further statement to make, the case was submitted to the court without comment. The court was then closed and after mature deliberation upon the testimony adduced find the Accused Second Lieutenant John E. Wetherwax Company "L"

5th Regiment United States Colored Vol
Cavalry as follows:

Of the Specification Charge 1st "Guilty"

of Charge 1st "Guilty"

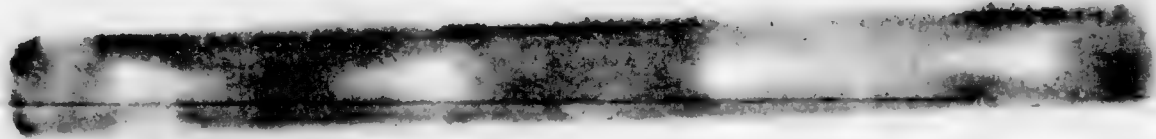
of Specification Charge 2^d "Guilty"

of Charge 2^d "Guilty"

And the court does therefore sentence herein
Second Lieut John E. Wethermax of Company "L"
5th U. S. Colored Vol Cavalry, "to be dismissed
the service"

NOV 95

It is intended the same



Proceedings

Mrs E. Matthews

221 E. 2

St. Louis

D

John E. Methersway
5 Cold Co

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
Louisville, Kentucky, July 17, 1865.

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS, }
No. 59. }

The sentence of a General Court-martial, of which Brevet Brigadier General J. H. HAMMOND was President, in the case of 2d Lieutenant *John E. Wetherow*, Company L, 5th United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, charged with "*Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.*" and sentenced "*To be dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States,*" is approved and confirmed. 2d Lieutenant *John E. Wetherow*, Company L, 5th United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, *ceases to be an officer from this date.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL JOHN M. PALMER:
E. B. HARLAN,
Captain and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL ;

A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
Louisville, Kentucky, July 17, 1865.

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS, }
No. 59. }

The sentence of a General Court-martial, of which Brevet Brigadier General J. H. HAMMOND was President, in the case of 2d Lieutenant *John E. Wetherwax*, Company L, 5th United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, charged with "*Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman*," and sentenced "To be dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States," is approved and confirmed. 2d Lieutenant *John E. Wetherwax*, Company L, 5th United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, *ceases to be an officer from this date.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL JOHN M. PALMER:

E. B. HARLAN,
Captain and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

Brewster Sullivan
1st Lt. A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
Louisville, Kentucky, July 17, 1865.

GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL ORDERS, }
No. 59. }

The sentence of a General Court-martial, of which Brevet Brigadier General J. H. HAMMOND was President, in the case of 2d Lieutenant *John E. Wetherwax*, Company L, 5th United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, charged with "*Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman*," and sentenced "To be dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States," is approved and confirmed. 2d Lieutenant *John E. Wetherwax*, Company L, 5th United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, *ceases to be an officer from this date.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL JOHN M. PALMER:

E. B. HARLAN,
Captain and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

A. A. G.

Weaver, Charles

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365796	26
2	5-365-499	27
3	5-365-995-	28
4	5-366041	29
5	5-366174	30
6	5-366264	31
7	5-366357	32
8	5-366446	33
9	5-366531	34
10	5-366619	35
11	5-366704	36
12	9090718	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 608441 P.O. 90 Pts

R.P. 487649
D. 1606545 common

P. S. Franklin
Ct.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Weaver

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. E. Rucker

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Weaver.

Pvt., Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

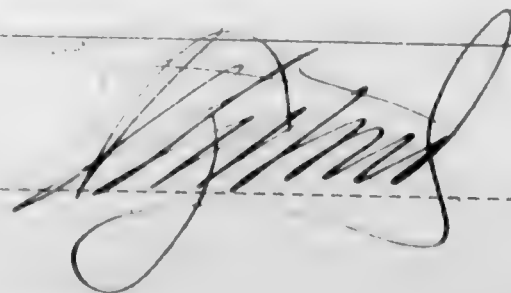
Remarks:

S. Weaver.

** Supposed to be name of owner*

** added May 18, 1848. CMA*

Book mark:



W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct. 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Weaver,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.,* 1864.

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pt & 200 instants.
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wearr,

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Discharge, Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Weaver,

Port, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment,
Bounty of \$100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature] Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver
Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of bounty due \$100

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Duval's Newen
Sav., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Duval
Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Newell
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Newell, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Weaver

Port., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y * Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Mf. for Ord. \$ 53-
100*

Book mark:

Taher

211 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Weaver

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 55 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Slave 1000 2/3 for ordi-
nance \$ 63
100

Book mark : _____

Weaver Charles

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *W. S. J.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Weaver desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Brock

Charles Weaver
mark

Wm Wayne Lee
Ch. Weaver

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 190
Sept 8th 1864
By J. P. Randolph
J. P. Randolph
190
Charles Weaver
190

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

J. P. Randolph

NOV 11 1867

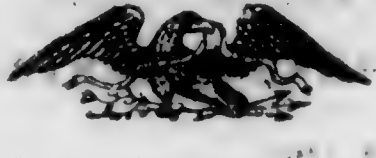
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson



I, *Charles Weaver* born in *Wayne Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States, of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Weaver*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Charles Weaver*
Before *J C Randolph* } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P G Barrett
asst Surg *U S A*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Weaver*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J C Randolph
and *J R M*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Ninth* day of *September* 186*4*

A J Stiney
Mustering Officer.
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cavalry* Regiment of *Alabama* Volunteers, on the *Ninth* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Recd 11-18-64
Must Off

Weaver Henry

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364779	26
2	5-364867	27
3	5-364964	28
4	5-365-054	29
5	5-365745	30
6	5-365232	31
7	5-365323	32
8	5-365413	33
9	5-365503	34
10	5-365591	35
11	5-365688	36
12	9090626	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1287269. P.O. Mon
A. 2545197 And cod
As. Vel. Bur. 12/2/64

A. R. Franklin
Exd

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weaver
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. L. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. E. Parks

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weaver

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, N. Y., Oct 29, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Name of owner of Negro - James Boyd*

**Added May 13. 98 by H.A.J.*

Book mark: *B 1006 Ky*

Lewis

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Weaver

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weaver
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
172 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Cummins

MAR 1914

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weaver
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1st Installment Bounty \$100
due.*

Book mark:

Currier

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Meares
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Sumner

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weaver

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wart

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weaver

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weaver

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark
Copyist.

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mearn

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

NOV 18 1866

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Weaver

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Weaver

Pl't, Co. F, B Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Helena Ark, Moh 16, 1866

Muster-out to date Moh 16, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 41 ⁵² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Darrow

Weaver, Henry

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. 66

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864
No 107 - W. S. Col's Dub
Near Shelbyville Ky Aug 16th 1864

I hereby certify that I have this day
Enrolled a Slave man named Henry
Weaver the property of James P. Boyd
of Shelby County who being a loyal man
will be entitled to all the privileges and
Emoluments as per act of Congress
provided said man shall be regularly
mustered into the service of the
United States said man to be credited
to the 4th Congressional District Kentucky

Wm H. Rouse
W. S. Col's Dub
No 107

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until the man must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Weaver desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of September 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Henry Weaver
Volunteer at Camp Nelson
No. 2554
1864
James Boyd
Secretary

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry Weaver* born in *Shelby co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Weaver*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
} this *23rd* day of *Sept 1864* *Henry Weaver*
Before *Alexander* *Spur*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Weaver*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Alexander
Spur
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinney
Capt - 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
.....
Regiment of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustered Officer

No. 1001

APPLICATION OF
James P Boyd

OF
Shelby County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Weaver

Enlisted 186 ,

In Com. A, 5th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 17, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

 , 186 .

 Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W C Taylor

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Shelbyville

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 8 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Henry Weaver
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 23, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "F."
5th U.S.C.T. Sept. 23, 1864.

1006 by

A F Rensselaer

Asst. Adj't General.

1001.

No.

CLAIM OF

James P Boyd

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Weaver

I, James P Boyd a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
 County of Whitley, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave Henry Weaver enlisted September 23rd
 1864, at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, by Capt M H Thomas J. C. Randolph
 in the 5th Cavalry regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: Said Henry Weaver was born mine and
raised by me and was held by me as my property
from the date of his birth, in my possession, until
he enlisted in the United States Army.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office. attest

Thomas Foll
7 months
Dec 13, 1866

James P. Boyd
mark

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James P Boyd, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

attest
Thomas Foll
7 months

James P. Boyd
mark

to and subscribed before me, at Shelleyville Ky
 this 13th day of December, 1866.

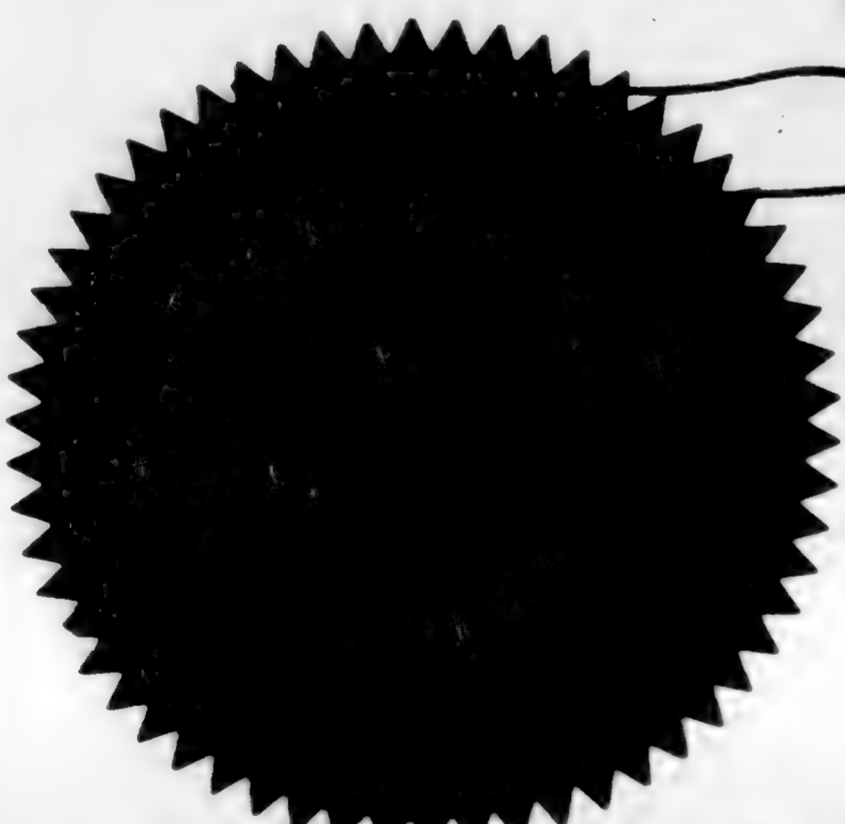
Wm E Donrall M.P.
for Shelley Co Kentucky

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jan'y 4, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Weaver
 was enrolled on the 23^o day of Sep^r, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 23^o day of Sep^r,
 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Cap^t N. C. Kinney,
 to serve three years. Said Henry Weaver
 is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, black; hair, black;
 complexion, black; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further
 appears from said Rolls, that Henry Weaver owed service
 to James Boyd, was credited to Shelby
 County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. '7', 5th Regiment
 U. S. C. Cav.



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 4 day of Jan'y, 1867.

D. Lindsay
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 49, SR. 319

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Shelbyville County of Shelby State of
 Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover
 to Miss Taylor Shelbyville Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and consti-
 tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and
 empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or
 money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I
 might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence
 or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
 signs here.

James P. Boyd
 owner

Thomas Todd

J. Mowbray

Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Shelby* } SS.

We *Samuel W Smith* and *Samuel M Williams* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *James P Boyd* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *23^d* day of *September* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Henry Warner*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

L. H. Smith
Samuel M Williams

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, this the *13th* day of *December* 186*6*.

John E Denroal M.P.



CENT
TAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

COUNTY OF *Shelby* } SS.

We *James Lowry* and *William Standford* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *town* of *Shelbyville* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *James P Boyd* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

James Lowry
William Standford

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, this the *13th* day of *December* 186*6*.

John E Denroal M.P.



CENT
TAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Shelbyville* County of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Mrs Taylor Shelbyville Kentucky*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

James P Boyd

Thomas Todd

J. Mowbray

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

acknowledged before me this 13th day of December 1866
John E Denroal M.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

1314

Weaver, John

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-797	26
2	5-365-889	27
3	5-365-985	28
4	5-366072	29
5	5-366113	30
6	5-366202	31
7	5-366292	32
8	5-366380	33
9	5-366470	34
10	5-366560	35
11	5-366647	36
12	9890719	37
13	40730484	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1893

0787537-00 Ret

P. R. Franklin
Eds

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Weaver

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom M. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Rupp

MAR 1864

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver,

Gt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson Ky N.Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Ky,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer,*

When enlisted *Sept. 8,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 9,* 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Mason Weaver,*

** Supposed to be name of owner*

** added May 18/98 C.A.R.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(356d)

Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Weaver,
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct. 31,* 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver,
pot, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2d visitnd.*
Bounty due

Book mark:

Stewart

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wear
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1st Instnt. Bounty
\$100.00 due.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weavers,

Beyles, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed by Order
No. 41, dated Camp
Nelson Ky, March 25/65,
1st instant, Bounty
\$100⁰⁰*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver

Reg't, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Muster

and Presently

Present

Book mark: _____

(358)

John Weaver
Copyist.

MAR 1865

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver

Regt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

NOV 1864

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver
Reg't Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Weaver

Copyist.

MAR 1863

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver

Beyle, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Signature
Copyist.

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. M. Meares

Bugler, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. M. Meares & Family*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pables

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver

C, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. - on duty Co.
Cook.

Book mark :

(546) E. Thornton Copyist.

U | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver

Bugler, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *63* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*53*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Slave - Submitt'd Mar.*

25/65, then Bugler, Rec'd Clk?

*for Drancee \$ ^{*53*}/₁₀₀*

Book mark: *2" Recd. 6161 - Rec. 18.67*

over

Tahier

(361)

Copyist.

NOV 1946

JAN. - 9

5366647

1891 *

2" and. 2214 - Jan. 11/67 -

0161 - 2" and - Dec. 20 - F. H. M. 67

Webb. ¹⁰⁶ Edmund

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-36 3754	26
2 5-36 3840	27
3 5-36 3942	28
4 5-36 4009	29
5 5-36 4119	30
6 5-36 4202	31
7 5-36 4299	32
8 5-36 4384	33
9 5-36 4476	34
10 5-36 4671	35
11 9090519	36
12 32109763	37
12 32109890	38
14 32099090	39
15 40730485	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375,

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Week

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 9*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *relied of wounds*
at Jeffersville
Oct. 7 - 1865

X E. A. [Signature]

W | 5th Co | **U. S. C. T.**

Edmund Webb
1st, Co. E., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 26, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in C. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 7th District Ky.

* Milton Holliday

* Supposed to be name of owner, Added May 18th 1864

Book mark: H. 1387 Ky.
General Notation H & U 207270.

W. R. Rowland

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Webb

Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Cowles

Copyist.

MAR 1851

M | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Webb

Col., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd instalment
of Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Keel

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp. New Allam
Ind. since Feb. 2nd 65 from
wounds Recd. in action
at Simpsonville Ky.
Jan 25, 65*

Book mark:

W. Rowland

Wm. H. Kelly

Adj. Surg. U.S.A.
Co. C, 5th Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Albany, Ind.,**

for *Dec 1861*, 186 .

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W.H.K.
Copyist.

4 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webb

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hosp. New Albany Ind.
Since Jan. 20, 65 -
First instalment
of Bounty, due*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

W 1 5 Cav. U.S.C.

Edwin Webb
Art., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Never paid*

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Paid for Jan*
& Feb. 1865 by Maj.
Phelps.

Book mark: _____

Webb

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Weeb

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl New Albany, Ind. since Jan 25 / 65. 1st Instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Weeb

Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. New Albany, Ind. since Jan 25/65 from wounds.

Book mark:

Long Copyist.

W 5-6 1866

Edmond Webb
Co. E, 5-Regt 1866

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865:

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 19

Book mark:

P. H. Allen

MAR 1865

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Webb
Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospl. New Albany,
Ind. since Jan. 25/65.*

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1060

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 7/65 in Hospl. Jeffersonville, Ind. from disease.

Rec'd notice of death Nov. 23/65.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. - Adv Jan. 25/65
Simpsonville Ky. missing
in action near Simpson-
ville Ky.

Feb. 1865. - Adv Jan. 25 Simp-
sonville Ky. Taken up
from missing in action.
Absent wounded in
action Jan. 25. - Feb. 1
in Genl. Hosp. New Albany
Ind.

Mar. to Oct. 1865. - Absent sick
in Hosp. New Albany Ind.
from wounds rec'd in
action at Simpsonville
Ky. Jan. 25. 65 admitted
to Hosp. Feb. 2/65

Nov. 1865. - Adv Oct. 7/65. Jof -
ersonville Ind. Died from
wounds rec'd in action.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

NARA 1962

4 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Webb

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Helena Ark March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ 1866. *pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Jeffersonville Ind. Oct 7 1865 of Chitosis Pulmonaria. From a certificate forwarded Nov 20 1865

Book mark: V81 P161.69; H1387 Ky.;

(361) *J. A. [Signature]* Copyright.

JAN. - 9

5364671

* 1891 *

307.705; P. 2. 5 P 250.68

Webb, Edmund

P, Co. *B*, **5** Reg **U.S.C. Cav.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

RECORDED

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Edmond Webb 575.
Number and locality of the grave . . .	20 W. Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	15249.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private & Co. 5 th W. Col. Cav.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Kentucky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	married. P. O. & of wife: Sallie Webb, Athens, Ky.
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis.
Age of the deceased	30 years.
Nativity	Kentucky.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Octbr. 7 th Octbr. 7 th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General, U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

S. W. Morrison

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Jeffersonville
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Octbr. 7th 1865.

2^d Lieut. V. R. C. and Mil. Apt.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

W. C. G. July 13 1866
Adj. Gen. of U.S. Army
Recd for 87th Regt 5th Cav. U.S.
H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL
Nov 23 1865
D. State with Ingrance of Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

100 "E"

Edmund Webb

5th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

July 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Webb, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of U S C Co
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clark, State
 of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson
 by A J Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 9th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by A J Kinney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 7th October '65 in Genl
Hospital Jeffersonville Ind

The said Edmund Webb was last paid by Paymaster two months
May Phelps for the months of Jan to Feb 1865 has pay due from Enlistment excepting for the 20
 to include the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 66 00 / 100 dollars, since the 9th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ / 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ / 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
There is due him by the U S one hundred dollars \$100 Bounty
 _____ / 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ / 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ / 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 20th day
 of November, 1865.

Edw Stearns
Comd 5th U S C Co
 Commanding Company.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Milton H. Hayes

Clark Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Edmund Webb

enlisted *9th Sept* 186*4*

in *E* Co *5th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *23 Jan'y* 186*7*

Compensation awarded

_____ 186_____

_____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

*Saml H Hayes
Atty*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 6* 186*7*.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that *Edmund Webb* was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 9 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "E" 5th U. S. Col. Sept. 9 1864.

A. F. Zimmerman

Asst. Adj't General.

B.A.B.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, Milton Holiday a loyal citizen, and a resident of
 County of Clarke State of
Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Edmund Webb enlisted September 9th
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. V. C. Kenney
 in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "E" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken; signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation,
Saml Y Hays of Lexington Kentucky
 my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all
 orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Milton Holiday
Lexington Jan 3rd 1867



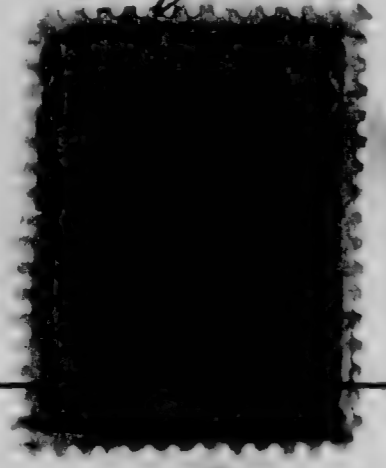
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Milton Holiday the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.

Milton Holiday

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Lexington
Ky this 3rd day of January 1867

Saml Y Hays
 Notary Public



State of Kentucky,

County of

Fayette 33.

We

~~Wm. H. ...~~ and ~~Thos. Schuyler~~

each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that...

Milton D. Holiday

...of the State and county aforesaid, was on the...

9th

day of September...

1864., the lawful owner of the slave named...

Edmund Webb

; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

W. H. ... J. H. ...

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

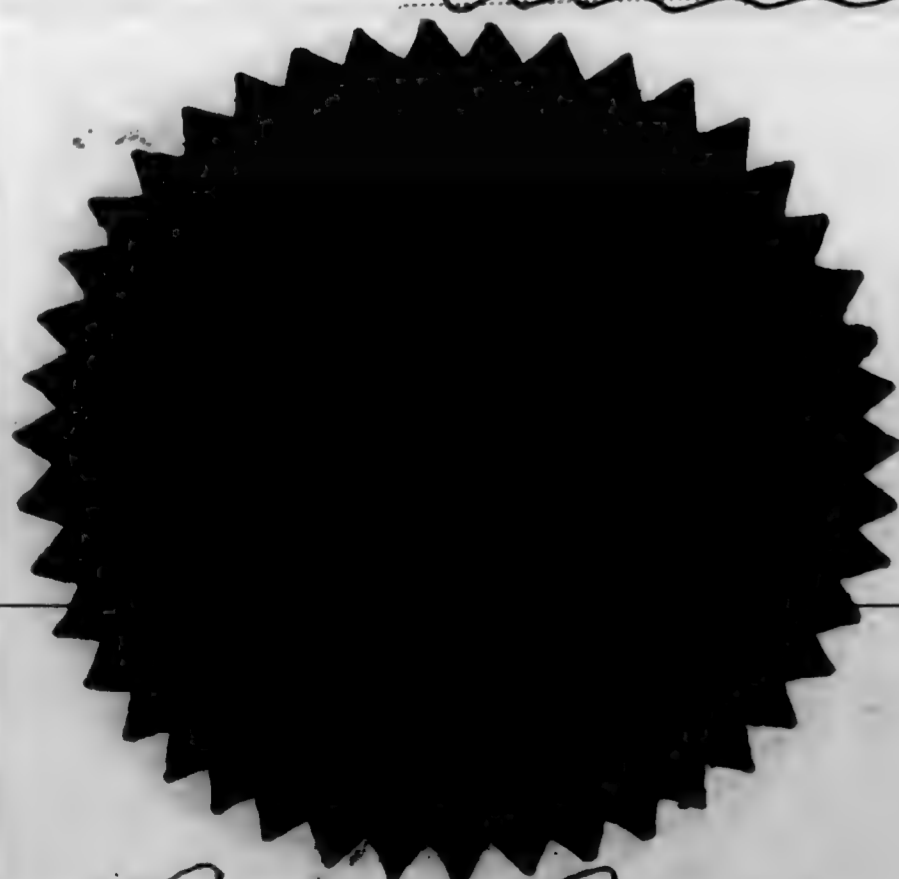
Frankfort, Nov 14, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that Edmund Webb
was enrolled on the 9 day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9 day of September,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. J. C. Kinney
to serve three years. Said Edmund Webb
is described as follows: Thirty age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 5 inch height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Edmund Webb owed
service to Milton Holiday and
is credited to Clarke County
Kentucky and was assigned
to Company "E" 5th Regt. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
14 day of Nov, 1866.

D. D. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B. 158 R 313

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, Fayette }
County of Clark } ss.

We, ~~William J. Steffens~~ and ~~Thomas Schuyler~~ each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that ~~William J. Steffens~~ of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 9th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named ~~Edmund Webb~~; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

William J. Steffens

Thomas Schuyler

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Fayette* *Clark* State of Kentucky, this the 14th day of *January* 1867.

Saml J Hayes
Notary Public



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, }
County of *Clark* } ss.

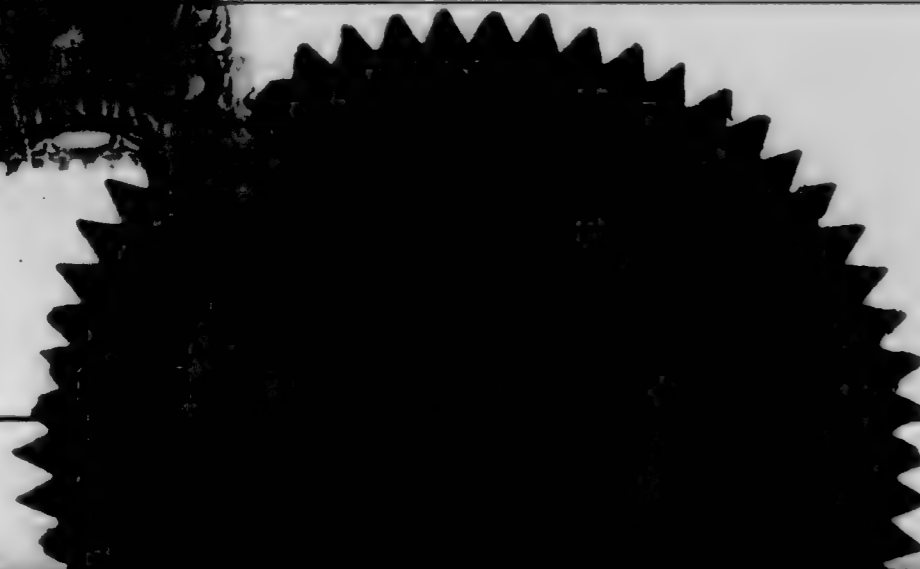
We, *James W. Wallis* and *John M. Fishback* each of lawful age, and a resident citizen of the *County* of *Clark* in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *William J. Steffens* a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

James W. Wallis

John M. Fishback

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Clark* *Fayette* State of Kentucky, this the 30th day of *January* 1867.

Saml J Hayes
Notary Public



Webster, Frank
Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359286	26
2	5360252	27
3	5360343	28
4	5360433	29
5	5360521	30
6	5360633	31
7	5359330	32
8	90-90067	33
9	40730486	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. Col. Inf.

1991 1975

Ally 2407944

Poumon St. 1427383 7/17 M

NA 1876

M | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Webster

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *— Penn.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *substitute*, 186 .

Where

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out on
acc't expiration of term of
service Feb. 6 1866*

Wason

W 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

Frank Webster

Pvt Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 18, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 16 D O. Substitute

Due US for Camp 49 E \$4.90

Deposit under 40 305 240 \$330

Book mark :

Abbott

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tracy Nesbit
Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *8*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 72nd U.S. C.*
as per S.O. 127 Dept. Ky.
assigned to 5th U.S. C. as per S.O.
127 Dept. Ky. Louisville Ky.
Dec 1867 for C & G. Co.
S. 97.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank Webster
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 3rd 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]

(358)

Compt.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Webster
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 24*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Daye
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Webster

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of expiration of term of service*
Substitute

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 18.66*
(over)

W. W. Sayre

JAN. - 9

5360521

☆ 1891 ☆

CBV. 10. P. 509
P.M. G. 1542

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Webster

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, - Gained July 27, 65
Paris Ky. Transferred
from the 72 U.S.C.I.
as per order No. 127
dated July 18 - 1865
No. 23, Dep't. of Ky.

Feb. 1866 - Lost Feb. 6/66
Hoboken Ark. by
expiration of term
of service discharged.

Book mark :

F. Thomson

97 | *5* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Webster

Priv., Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav'y*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark Jan 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 18*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled *x*, 186*x*; drawn since \$ *46* ^{*39*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute. Private*
from Enrollment. - This man
was transferred from the 72^d U.S.C.I.
head Q. 127 Pac 3 Sta Qrs Dept of
ky July 1865. - Mustered
out under provisions of

Book mark: *Reg. 1542. Mich table*
8 B 509

M. T. Hughes

JAN. - 9

5359330

★ 1891 ★

*of War Dept. Circular
No 41 of 1864, to take
effect Jan 18/66*

N | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Grant Webster

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Helena Ark (Mch 16)*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 6, 1866 Helena, Ark. on account of expiration of term of service assigned to 5 U.S. C. from 72^o U.S. C. I. per*

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 18. 66 (over*

W. M. Payne

JAN 1897

JAN. - 9

5360633

* 1891 *

Remarks

Par 3 Hd Drs Dept. Ky
July 18, 1865
Book mark
E.B. V. 10. P 509

Frank Webster

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
SS Ref Slip	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C. J. P.*

Claim No. *J. O. 1427383*

Frank Webster, known as Frank
Murray (Name.)

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

No med pp
Had

Med. stmt made
✓ 2 CDs ret'd

To *Med* Div. *5-22-*, 1917

For *Statement*
7.

Statement furnished *May 23*, 1917.

[Signature]

1376
Webster. George

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9227	26
2	5-36 0255-	27
3	5-36 0345-	28
4	5-36 0434	29
5	5-36 0323	30
6	5-35-9465-	31
7	5-35-9462	32
8	5-36 0631	33
9	90 90 070	34
10	40730487	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. Inf.

MAR 1891

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Webster
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
Complexion Copper
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born Green Co Ky
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When ~~Sept 9~~* Feb 9, 1865.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported as a deserter
Feb 6, 66 he having been
left in Genl. Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky Sept 11 '64 &
from there deserted

* as appears in book

Warren

W 5th Lear | U.S.C.T.

George Webster

Pvt. Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Lear

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

July 18, 1865

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Feb 9, 1865

Present or absent

Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

4 D Reg

Due US for Camp & Co \$ 95

Book mark :

Abbott

APR 1893

26 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Herbert
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 72 U.S.C.*
as per S. O. No. 127 Dept. Ky.
Assigned to 5 U.S.C. as per
S. O. No. 27 Dept. Ky. Louisville Ky.
and by Gen. Dept. Camp
Wheaton Ky.
Due 100 for same 5 cts.

Book mark: *See No. 106 C.T. 1876*

(358)

Hatman

Copyist.

116 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Webster
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept. 1865
Hospital Camp
Western, U.S.*

Book mark:

George Webster
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Webster

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen Hosp.
Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Book mark:

W. Sayre

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Webster
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick in*
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Camp
Nelson, Ky. Official
notification from
Surgeon rec'd Feb 6
that he was sent to
join his command in
Sept. 1865. Deserted.

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist.

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Webster
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Sep 11, 1865.

Where Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Duell'd for Camp #46
95 cts.

Notice rec'd 6 Feb 66
that this man was sent
to Regt Sep 11. 65.

Book mark: W. 106. V. 11. C. T. 76.

Rose

W 5 Clau | U.S.C.T.

George Webster
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Clau

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 4, 1866

Deserted:

When Sept 11, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson
Gen Hospl.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Saw US for Camp
Gar E 95cts
Notice rec'd Feb 6
that he was sent to
Regt Sep 11, 1865

Book mark:

Rose

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Webster
 Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. - Arrived July 27/65
 Paris Ky. Transf. from
 the 72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O.
 127 Hqs. Dep. of Ky.
 18 July '65.

Aug. 1865. - Arrived Aug. 5/65
 Lexington. Assigned to
 Co. A, per P.O. 132 July 27
 65

Co. A - Arrived Aug. 5/65
 Lexington. Transf. from
 72 U.S.C. I. as per S.O. 127
 Par. III dated Hqs. Dep.
 Ky. Louisville Ky.
 July 18/65. Assigned to
 Co. A, 5 U.S.C. Cav. as per
 P.O. no. 132 Par. I

Absent sick in U.S. Gen's
 Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky.
 Sept. 1865 to Jan. 1866. - Absent (over)

Book mark :

JAN. 18

40730487

1899.

- Sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky.

Feb. 1866 - Dis. Feb. 6/66
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky. Notification
of Desertion see Feb. 6
'66

N | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Webster
Prvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark *March 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 11, 65*
U.S. Genl Hosp. Camp Nelson,
Ky. Official Notification of
Desertion rec'd Feb 6 "1866
from Surg. W.S. Gen. Hosp. Co.
Nelson Ky. Assigned to

Book mark: _____
over

W. W. Sayre
(361) Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5360631

☆ 1891 ☆

5 U.S.C.C. from 72^d U.S.
C.D. per Pac B. O. O. 127
Hd Ins Dept Ky July
18, 1865

1377

Webster. Lafayette

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9285-	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Webster

Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No Muster & descriptive list recd

(Name not borne on muster rolls of Regiment)

Book mark :

Abbott Copyist.

1378

Weeks. George

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362732	26
2	5362827	27
3	5362932	28
4	5363631	29
5	9040361	30
6	43146740	31
7	40730107	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Weeks
 , Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Henry Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 1864.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Sam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *killed in
 battle Manassas
 Va, Dec, 20" 1864*

J E Purke

No 1 | 5 bar | No. 5. 65. ⁵

George Meeks

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops
forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Berry Ky

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15^x, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Berry Co. Ky. 5' Dist.

^x No. 5. 65. shows No. 1. from enlistment

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

NOV 1864

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Weeks
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Genesee, N.Y.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dr.*; hair *Dr.*

Complexion *Dr.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Weeks

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

Wm H. Scott

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Meeks
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Marion, Va Dec. 20, '64.
1 & 2/3 installments of
County due.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Meeks

Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec. 1864, Loss: Dec. 20/64, Marion, Va.
Missing in action.*

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546)

Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Weeks,
Priv., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Delena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Enlistment,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *100.⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Killed in battle Merwin,*
Va., Dec. 20/64.

Final statements forwarded
March 31, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(361)

R. D. Drayner

Copyright.

Weeks, George

P, Co. *D*,

5

Reg

U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Smith
.....
Private of Company *A*
.....
5th Regiment of *1st Co. Conn.*
.....
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....
Went to sea Dec 20/64
.....

*At Court of Mr. Gars
C. H. Stebbins*

Noted R.C.G.

NOV 18 1861

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Weeks*

Rank: *Private* "4." Company: *5* Regiment: *1st Regt. Cal.*

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. C. Felt

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Samuel Gardner

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 20 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Warren Co.

REMARKS.

F. C. Jones
Clerk.

1379

Wekley Alfred

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wekley, Alfred

Book Mark:

See also

1380

West. Barnett

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36 2733	26
2	5-36 2754	27
3	5-36 2856	28
4	5-36 2947	29
5	5-36 3040	30
6	5-36 3125	31
7	5-36 3212	32
8	5-36 3302	33
9	5-36 3390	34
10	5-36 3477	35
11	5-36 3562	36
12	9090362	37
12	43146618	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1891

\$1336930. P.O. rtd

A. R. Franklin
Esq.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Carnett West

Co. *AL*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 8*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed
corporal 1864*

J E Burke

7 | 5600 | U.S.C.T.

Barnett West

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits Mustered for U.S. Colored

at Taylor Mo. Louisville, Ky. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky

Age 34 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair brn

Complexion brn; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: for Shelby Co. 4 Dist

Book mark : _____

B. J. Pittsall

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barnett West

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, ^{Ky} N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Br; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barnett West

Corps, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barnett West
Corps, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. for Ord-
nance \$17.93. 1'8 7" in-
stallments of Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 11 1864

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barnett West

Coop, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

N | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Barnett West
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Barnett West
Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment + Bounty due \$100.00.*

Book mark:

Williker
(358) Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barnett West

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williker

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garnett West

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williker

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barnett West

Corp'l., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance \$0.30.

Book mark:

Milliken

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

1 Barnett West

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 4th Febry*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Spammer

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barnett West,
Corpl., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark, March 16, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *2.*¹³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Corporal from Organi-*
zation.

Book mark :

(361)

R. J. Dummer
Copyist.

1501 Robert-
West. Bob

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-35-9224	26
2	5-364124	27
3	5-364207	28
4	5-364298	29
5	5-364389	30
6	5-364472	31
7	5-3645-5-3	32
8	5-364632	33
9	9090521	34
10	40730491	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P: 407375

See also

D. 2784918 pomum
D 2987063 Audubon
04.201 10/25/25

A. S. Franklin
Esq.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Wayne Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 7*, 186 *2*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Fassand*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J E Fuick

N. 5 Co U.S.C.T.

Bob West

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Co*, Roll dated *Lexington Ky, Apr 17, 1865.*

Where born *Wayne Co. Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Co*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *April 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wayne Co. 8 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE U. S. ARMY

Talentine

A- | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *First installment
of Bounty due*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment
Penalty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Long

WAR 1865

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

NOV 14 1865

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

46 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert West
Cor., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865. - Main Apr. 19
Camp Nelson. Re-
signed to Co E
as per Regt. order

Book mark :

(546)

E. Therman

Copyist.

14 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Robert A. Shook

Priv, Co. 83, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Wednesday March 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Mar 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....18 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....1111/100^{XX}; due \$.....100

Remarks:

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark:

J. L. Ferris

Nest Bob

....., Co., *J* Reg't *U.S. Col.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bob West, desiring
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
 the 7 day of April 65

Witness:

W Jackson Bob West
mark

No. _____
Port West 192

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
7 April 1865

By _____
 Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____



W Jackson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Russell West (Hayne Co Ky), DO CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited To Wayne Co 8th & 11th Reg

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Co of Tennessee

I, Pvt. West, born in Wayne Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Pvt. West, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 7th day of April, 1865, before J. J. Farnham, Lieut. Col. 5th U.S. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Bowen, Surgt U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pvt. West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, copper complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. J. Farnham, Lieut. Col. 5th U.S. Col. Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be. Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 2nd Regt of W. G. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 17th day of April, 1865, at Lexington, Ky. and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ... in the County of ... th Congressional District, in the State of ... Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty, William Hunter, Capt. & Quar. Master 8th Regt Ark, Mustering Officer.

NO. 74 & 76

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bob West, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 7th day of April 1865

Witness:

W Jackson

~~Bob West~~
Bob West
Mark

How hundred & thirty nine
Bob West (Col) 1/22

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
April 7th 1865
By J. J. J. J.
Regiment of 115th Col Troop
5th US Ste
Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Russell West (Wayne Co Ky), Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited To Wayne Co 8th Dist

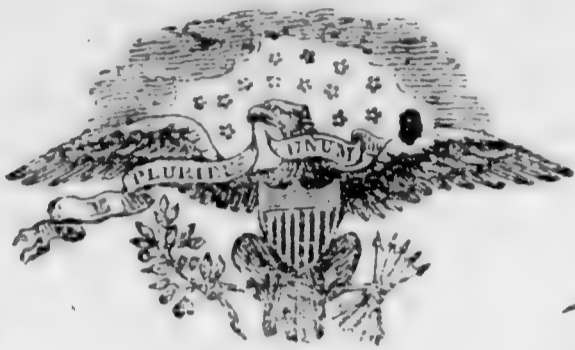
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Co of Jessamine



I, *Bob West*, born in *Wayne Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bob West*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *7th* day of *April*, 1865, BEFORE *J. J. Fassand Lieut. Col. 3rd U.S.C.* *Bob West* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Bowen
Surg. Gen. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bob West* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. J. Fassand Lieut. Col. 3rd U.S.C.
Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

William Swindle
Capt. 8th Dist
Mustering Officer
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty,
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *27th* Regiment of *W. G. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *April*, 1865, at *Depuepton* *Way*, and credited to *Ward* (or Sub-district) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____, in the State of _____, in the Congressional District, in the State of _____

West. ¹⁸⁸² Henry

Co 4, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-722	26
2	5-365-823	27
3	5-365-914	28
4	5-366008	29
5	5-366102	30
6	5-366190	31
7	5-366278	32
8	5-366451	33
9	5-366536	34
10	5-366624	35
11	5-366709	36
12	9090635	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry West

Serg. H., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 8*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Purke

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry West.

Blksmith Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, ^{10th} N. Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Margant West,

*# Supposed to be name of owner.

*# Added May 18, 98. H.A.J.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. M. J.

Copyist.

NA 91152

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry West,
B. Smith, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlt. to Oct. 31.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Capt'd per Reg't Order
No. 12. Oct. 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry West.

Serjt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installment.*

Bounty due.

Book mark: _____

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry West,
Serjt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st instalment,*
Bounty due. \$100⁰⁰

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

NA 91155

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry West.
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st instalment*
Bounty of 100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Mary West

Regt., Co. (G) 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Leahue
Copyist.

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry West

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lecture

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Deak
Sgt., Co. (G), 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Sergeant rank for
R. O. No. 170, Oct
21, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Yeakel

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry West
Sen., Co. G, 5) Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Stone
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry West.
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry West

Pat., Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark., *March 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *36* $\frac{23}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{53}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Slave - 1000 U.S. for Ordinance \$ $\frac{53}{100}$ - Pub. until Jan. 1/65. Then Surg. until Oct. 20/65. Then Pat.*

Book mark:

(861)

Tabler

Copyist.

West Henry

P, Co. G,

5 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

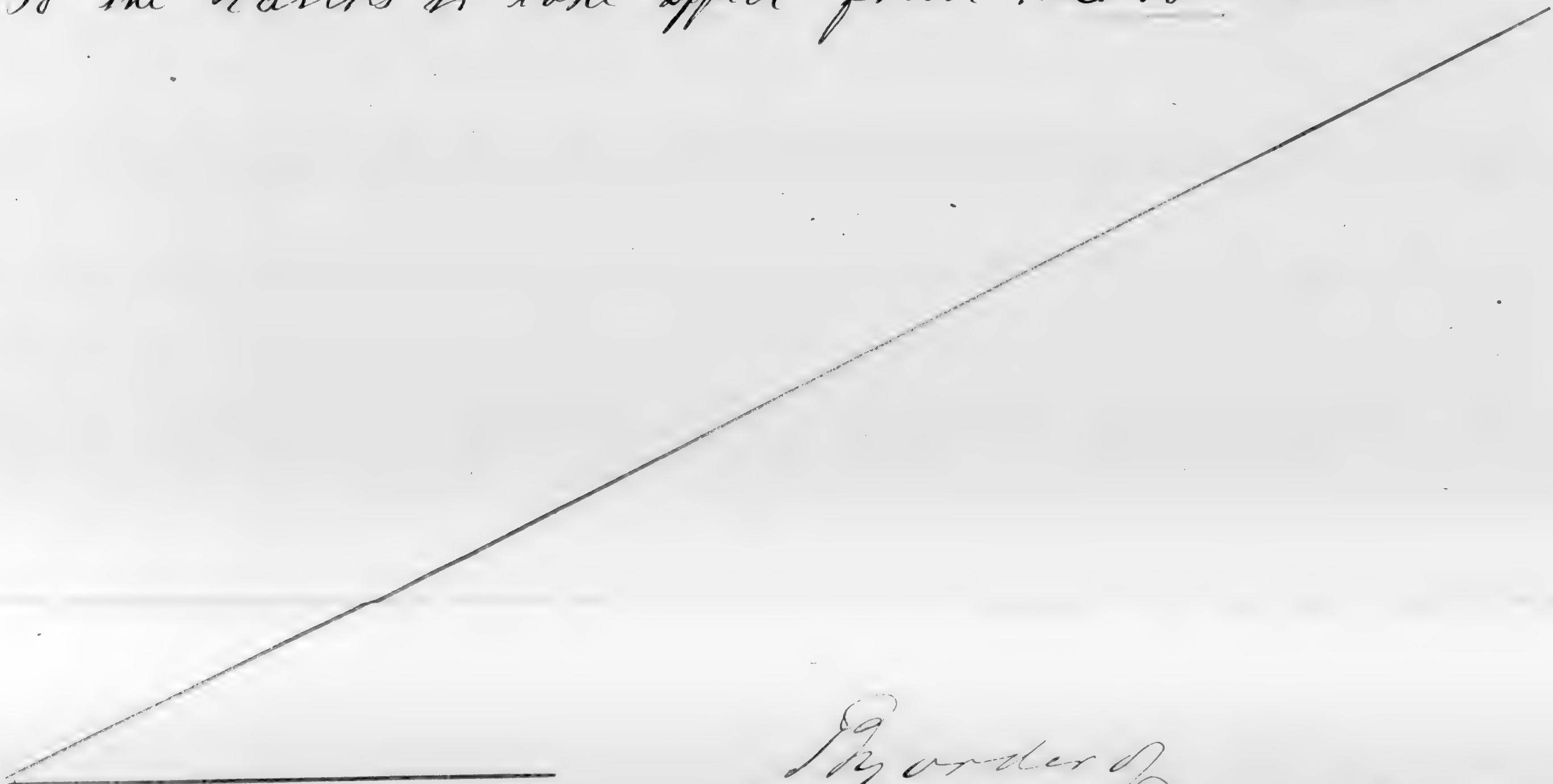
Q 20th Oct 1865
Received
W. B. Baker
of 5th W. C. P.
Candy Co.

Head Qrs 5th U.S. Cav
Camp. Ruston Ky
20 Oct 1865-

Order No 170

Extract

Upon the representation of his Company Commander
Sergt Henry West Co "G" 5th U.S. Cav. is hereby reduced to
to the ranks to take effect from the 10th inst:



By order of
Wm. H. Miller
Maj Comd
W. Jackson
L. R. Ross

H. C. O.
10th inst

MAR 11 1855

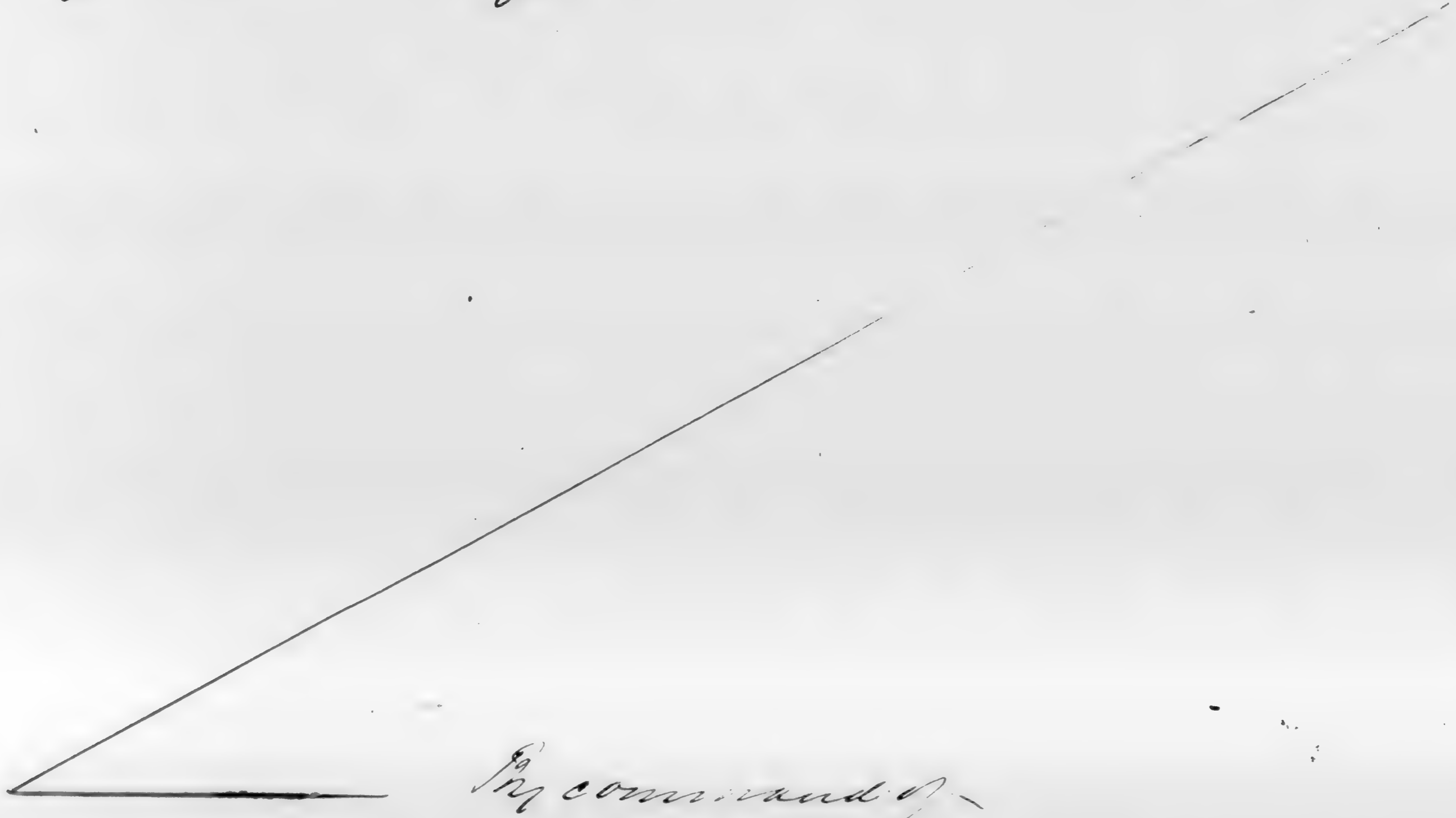
Nov 23rd 1853-
C

NOV 29 1865

Head Qrs 5th U S C C
Brunns Barracks Louisville Ky
Nov 29 1865 -

Order No. 188.

Henry West Private No 6 5th U S C C is hereby
relieved from duty at these Head Qrs he will report
to the commanding officer of his company for
duty immediately



In command of -
Col S H Carpenter
Comd Regt

to
C. Officer
Co G 5th U S C C
St Jackson Louisiana

1891 167

Henry West
Co. 4.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mar 30, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Henry West*, Co. *G*,

Reg't *5th U.S. Col. Colored Troops*

absent, "U.S. Col. Colored Troops" 1863 - cause not stated.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

April 2, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Henry West*, Co. *G*,

Reg't *5th U.S. Col. Colored Troops*

Co. Descriptive book shows: App'd Sgt. Davis, 1 '65 - Reduced to ranks per Reg'l. Order No. 170, Oct. 20 '65.

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Oct. 21 '65. Reduced to ranks. - Nov. 20: on daily duty.

Reg'l. Co. Order books show: Reduced to the ranks, Order No. 170 of Oct 20 '65. - to date Oct. 10 '65. - Cause not stated.

Reg'l. Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to absence re in Sept - Oct. '65.

M.J.

West. James

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364780	26
2	5-364868	27
3	5-364965	28
4	5-365055	29
5	5-365146	30
6	5-365233	31
7	5-365324	32
8	5-365414	33
9	5-365504	34
10	5-365592	35
11	5-365681	36
12	9090615	37
13	32151202	38
14	40730489	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RTP 782974
A4 1636428

D. P. Franklin
Eddy

NARA 1171

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James West
....., Co. X, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Franklin Ky
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 186 .
Where Camp Nelson
By whom J. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.
Remarks:

J. E. Purke

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James West

Travis, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt Nelson, *N.Y.*, *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cpt Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cpt Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Name of owner of*

Negro - Wm Pettik

** Adm'd May 13. 48 by H.A.J.*

Book mark:

Lewis

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James West.

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James West

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Cumie

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James West

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1 Installment Bounty \$100 due.

Book mark:

Currier

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James West

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Sumner

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James West

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due \$ 100.*

Book mark:

Wark

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James West

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James West

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James West

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186 5.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick Post Hospitalousville Ky since Nov 20-65*

Book mark:

Walt
Copyist.

W | *5 Cav.* | *U.S.C.*

James Wise
Art, Co. *7*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**
(Eruptive Branch.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186⁵.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

O. J. Davis

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James West

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Davis

NOV 11 1865

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James West
Co. I⁴, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865. Absent
Sick in Gen. Hosp.
Louisville Ky. since
Nov. 20/65

Book mark :

(646)

E. Thomson Copyist.

W | 5 Cav, U.S.C.T.

James West
Pt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark Mch 16, 1866

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 69 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: V117. P333-70

(361) Geo Davis Copyist.

West, James

Co.

F

5

Reg't

U.S. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office, and one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James H. Smith* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Ky* the *13th* day of *September* 1864.

Witness:

James H. Smith
James H. Smith

James H. Smith
 Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*
 No. *13* 1864
William Pettit
or Montgomery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN

the day of

Witness:

James H. Smith
James H. Smith

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *James West* born in *Franklin co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Thirteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James West*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14th* day of *Sept* 1864 *James West*

Before *J. G. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *West* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

J. G. Randolph
and *W. S. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *Sept* 1864

W. S. M.
Capt. 18th U.S.C. Mustering Office

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* of *14th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Camp Nelson* by *W. S. M.*

Private *W. S. M.*

1384

West. John

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-369871	26
2	5-369965-	27
3	5-37005-9	28
4	5-37015-5-	29
5	5-370246	30
6	5-370274	31
7	5-370358	32
8	5-37045-4	33
9	5-370548	34
10	5-370620	35
11	5-370692	36
12	9091224	37
13	43146736	38
14	43148167	39
15	40730490	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-731874 - Poaff.
S. 765-742 P.O. aff.
8 1554081 P.O. aff.

P. J. Straetker

Ex-14

11 | 5 bar | 11567

John West

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops, forwarded

Roll dated Louisville Ky., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Henry, Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 17⁵⁰100

Date of first muster Sept. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 5 long

hair, Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Spence

W | 5 Cav | U. S. C. T.

John West
Por, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BR; hair BR

Complexion BR; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Prader

21 | 5th Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John West
 _____, Co D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

- of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Henry Ky

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept-13, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

A. J. Anderson

W 1 5 bar N.S. 25

John West

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops forwarded

Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5" Dist

M.C. [unclear] commitment

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West
Pr

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pruder

MAR 1865

U | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John West
Pot

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hask
Camp Nelson
Ky Nov 1. 1864
1st 2 install of
Bounty Due

Book mark:

Brad

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In dismounted
Camp Camp Me-
Don Ky, 1 & 2
install of
bounty due*

Book mark:

B. D. D.

APR 1867

16 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John West
Pr

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Install
of Bonus due
\$100

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West
Cavalry, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. Installment (Society)*
Aug \$100. Appointed
Cavalry Ser. U.S. A. 88
Dated May 25. 1865

Book mark:

Robert

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West
Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Chester

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West
Corpl.; Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. service*
as Surge at S.P.
Dep't Helena, Ark.
Per C.C. No. 18 C.S.
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Brig.

Book mark:

Roche

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West

Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at
Small Pox Hospital
Helena, Ark.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John West

Corp, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864 - Absent sick
in Gen. Hoop. Camp
Welson Ky.

Jan. & Feb. 1865 - Absent
in dismounted camp
Camp Welson Ky.

March 1865. On daily duty
as Co. Cook.

Dec 1865 & Jan. 1866 - (Corp.)

Absent on det. serv. as
nurse at S. P. Hoop.

Helena Ark Dec. 25/65

Feb. 1866. On daily duty
as small P & X
Hoop. Helena Ark.

Book mark :

G. Thornton

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John West

Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Havana, Ark, Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 30 ⁶²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....³⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Slave, Was Priv.
from enrollment to May 25th
65, then Corporal, due U.S.
for Priv. 30ct.

Book mark :

C. D. Taylor
(361) Copyist.

1385

Weatherall James

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

1st, Seryt, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Weatherall, James,

Book Mark:

See also

1386

Wetherway, John E

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2nd Lieut

2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Wetherway, John E.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

White. ¹³⁸⁷ Albert-

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367857	26
2	5367948	27
3	5368048	28
4	5368141	29
5	5368233	30
6	5368325	31
7	5368416	32
8	5368504	33
9	5368586	34
10	5368673	35
11	5368755	36
12	9091019	37
13	9221672	38
14	43143186	39
15	40730493	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NOV 12 1893

J. 2031035 P.M. 1893

A. J. Swanklin
Esq.

4 | 5 bar U.S. Co.

Albert White

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Cold Vol
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Lebanon Ky, June 28, 1864.

Where born Green Co, Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bru; hair Blk

Complexion cop; height 5 ft. 7/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 13 58
100

Date of first muster June 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner's name and residence
Charles White Green Co
enlisted without consent of owner
Lebanon Ky

Book mark: _____

(356m)

L. Murdock
Copyist.

N | 5 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Albert White

Bn, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cep. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Green, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 7/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Kentucky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Enlisted for 100th U. S. C. T.

Transferred to 5th U. S. Cavalry

August 2, 1864. p. 1 S. C. 1864. Head

Quarters 1st of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

W 5 Cav.
108 U.S.C.T.

Albert White

Co. C, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Green Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28th*, 1864

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *Capt Fidler*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

C. D. Dally
S. D. 1/2 Neod
Quarters *101 Ky.*

D. M. Kennedy

27 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Bay*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jun 28*, 1864.

Where *Des Moines*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. J. Anderson

No. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White

Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

H. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White

Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2nd installments*

Bornity due.

Book mark:

Philipse

21 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert White

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments
\$300^x Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Philipsen

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment
Bounty due.*

Book mark: *...*

Philipson

9 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osborn White

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Install bounty
due \$100.*

Book mark:

all

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Albert White

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White
Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Mee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due No. for C. G. S. 164*

Book mark:

W. J. Jones
Copyist.

NOV 12 1866

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. 1 Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert White

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. - Absent detach
at Hopkinsville Ky.
March 14

Book mark :

E. J. Thorton

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert White
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *39* ^{*70*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$1.00.*

Book mark: *W. 1719. Ky. V. 214. P. 91. 74.*

Creshaw

White, Albert

P, Co. I, 5 Reg't US 66

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

White, Albert

....., Co.

5 Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Apr. 4, 1901. J.H.W.

NOV 20 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert White desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky the 28 day of June 1864

Witness: G. B. Brown

Slave
Master name
Sally White
Enlistes without consent

Albert White
By Albert White
Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
June 28th 1864
By John P. H. Walker
Major

Done hundred and one
5-55

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOV 12 1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Ky*
Albert White born in *County of Green*
Green Co

in the State of *Ky* aged *20* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28th* day of *June* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Albert White*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lepania Ky*

this *28th* day of *June* 186*4* } *Albert White*
mark

Before *M. Fuller*
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert White* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *blk* hair, *Cap. fair* complexion, *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

M. Fuller
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28* day of *June* 186*4*

M. Fuller
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOV 29 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 9th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Albert White was enlisted at Lebanon Ky June 28. 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "I" 5th U. S. Col. Cav. June 28/64.

W. B. Hazard
Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1719

APPLICATION OF

Sally C. White

OF

Green County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Albert White*

Enlisted *June 28th* 1864

In Com. *Co. I, Cavalry* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *July 14*, 1867

Compensation Awarded

....., 186.....
..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Hobson D. Lewis,

Green County

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Greensburg

Green County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 1st July, 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Albert White
was enrolled on the 28th day of June, 1864, at
Sebanon, by Capt. Fidler,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 28th day of June,
1864, at Sebanon, by Capt. Fidler,
to serve 3 years. Said Albert White
is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, Brown; hair, Black;
complexion, Copper; height, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Albert White owed service
to Charles White, was credited to Green
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. I, 5th Regiment
U. S. C. Cavalry.



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
1st day of July, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 27, R. 102.

within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

CLAIM OF

Mr Sally White

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Albert White

Sally White a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the*
 County of *Green*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Albert White*, enlisted *June 28th*
 1864, at *Lebanon Ky*, by *Capt Fidler*
 in the *5th Cavalry* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *I owned the said Albert White at*
his birth owned his mother

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

Sally C White

July 2nd, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I *Sally White*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sally C White

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *my Office*,
 this *2nd* day of *July*, 1867.

Thompson Lowe J. P. G. C.



1867 JUL 28

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Green*

} SS.

We *Thomas H. Gaines Sr* and *J. A. Brundee* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Sally White* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *28th* day of *June* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Albert White*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Thomas H. Gaines Sr
J. A. Brundee

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Green* State of Kentucky, this the *2nd* day of *July* 1867.

Thompson Lowe J. P. G. K.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Green*

} SS.

We *Thomas H. Gaines* and *J. A. Brundee* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County* of *Green* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Sally White* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Thomas H. Gaines Sr
J. A. Brundee

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Green* State of Kentucky, this the *2nd* day of *July* 1867.

Thompson Lowe J. P. G. K.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Greenburg* County of *Green* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Hobson & Lewis*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Sally C White

50 CENT STAMP

S. C. White
W. S. White

Two witnesses owner's signature sign here.



1388

White. Daniel

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365806	26
2	5-365897	27
3	5-365993	28
4	5-366079	29
5	5-366176	30
6	5-366266	31
7	5-366355	32
8	5-366445	33
9	5-366530	34
10	5-366616	35
11	5-366701	36
12	909072-4	37
12	4073044	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0000000000

074766 - P. 022. 011

P. P. Franklin
Exd

44 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel White

....., Co. Y, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born Henry Ky
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.
Where Camp Nelson
By whom W. Randolph term 3 y'rs.
Remarks:

W. E. Burke

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson Ky, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Henry Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Regt. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Joseph Force.
* supposed to be name of owner
* named Henry S. S. Capt.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel White

Pol., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Full to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. D.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel White,

Pr., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. Daniel White,*
Present Dec.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. [Signature]
Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel White,
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
Hospital, Camp Nelson,
Ky. 1st Sulltment.
Bounty of 100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel White

Prst, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

Bounty \$100⁰⁰ due

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

24.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

Yeatman Copyist.

78. **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel White

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Yeager
Copyist.

NOV 1865

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James White
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James White
(358) Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Samuel, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Samuel White* Copyist.

1864

211 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel White
White, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

White
Copyist.

W - | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel White

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp. Camp
Wilson Ky.

Book mark :

E. Horton

(546)

Copyist.

91 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel White

D Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Alabama, Ark, Mich. 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mich. 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{71}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{53}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Shave - 1000 U.S. for ord =*
manee \$ $\frac{53}{100}$

Book mark: *2255-1882-761-1882*

(661)

D. White

Copyist.

WARREN

White. ¹³⁸⁹ David

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359232	26
2	5363278	27
3	5363300	28
4	5363388	29
5	5363474	30
6	5363559	31
7	9090000	32
8	4000000	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. Infantry

Post. I. O. 724180-6.23.13. P. 97

33-213- 8/11/13

P. J. Franklin
Ed.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes BRK; hair BRK

Where born Washington Va.

Occupation Black Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Crainston

By whom Maj Mitchell; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred
from 72 U.S.C.I.
Aug. 1" 1866 appoint-
ed sergt. to take
Sep. 1" 1866

X E Fuchs

WAR 1250
W 5 Car U.S.C.T.

David White

Serqt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted July 10, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Apts Corp'l Apr 21 1865

Apts Serqt May 18 1865

Book mark :

(342)

Abbott

Copyist.

11

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. D, p. K. L., 1st July 27 1865. Entitled to pay of draft from May 1865 to August 1st 1865.

Book mark:

W. L. Miller

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay of Sergt from May 1st till July 31st 1865. App'd Sergt p. R. Co. 15 Sept 1865.

Book mark:

Williken

W **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David White

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Milliken* Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David White,

Serjt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

R. Brauner

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Sept ^{Massy}, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Paris July 27, 65
Paris, Ky. 1st class
from the 72 110.
C. Inf. per No. 127
No. 2nd Dep. of Ky.
18 July 65

Aug. 1865 - Louisville Aug. 1, 65
Bowlington. Assigned
to Co. 8 per P.O. 132
27 July 1865

(e. 10) - Change Reg't per
assignment. Paris per
72 110. Co. assigned
to Co. 8 per P.O.
No. 132 July 27/65

Book mark :

E. Hamilton

(510)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David White,
Sergeant, Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1864.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *18.*¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Transferred from 72^d*
U. S. C. O. per S. C. 12^d Hd.
Dr of Ky. 1865.

Appointed Sergeant from
Private Sept. 1/1865.

Book mark :

1390

White, David

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5365807	26
2	5365898	27
3	5365994	28
4	5366080	29
5	5366177	30
6	5366267	31
7	5366356	32
8	5366444	33
9	5366324	34
10	5366617	35
11	5366702	36
12	90	37
12	40730	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David White
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion - Black
Eyes Brk; hair Blk
Where born Madison Ky
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864
Where Camp Nelson
By whom W. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

W. E. Parker
Coppist.

W **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David White

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Ky*

Company to which assigned

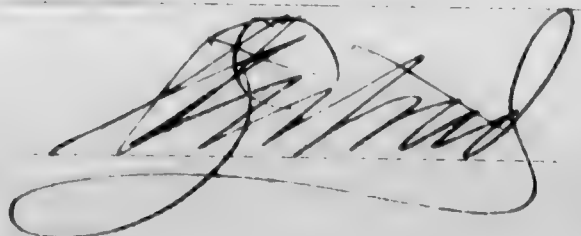
Remarks:

William White

Supposed true name

Book mark:

(356d)



Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enll. to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

NARRAGANSETT

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White
P.M., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st & 2d musters*
Penalty due

Book mark:

(358)

General
Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

see U. S. for Ord. of 16th
1st Auditor, Bureau of
\$100.00 due

Book mark:

[Signature]

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Insttment

Bounty of 100⁰⁰ due

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

WAR 1864

24. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment of bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Signature

Copyist.

11

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Samuel, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel White
Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James White

S.W., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. White Copyist.

1867

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James White
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached
vice, per det. roll,
of 1st U.S. Cav. Bn.
Brigade

Book mark:

(358) James Copyist.

215 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White

White, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quincy & Quincy, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See list for det. \$ 75

Book mark:

Faber

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

San Jose Co. duty Co.
Peak

Rec'd. 1862. Present to the
service per D. O.
No. 17 Co. G. 5th Reg. U. S. Col. Cav.
1864.

Book mark :

(548)

G. J. Therman

Copyist.

111 | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David White

Det., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington, Ark *March 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *71* ^{*79*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*70*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Shave - due U.S. for ordi-*
nance \$ 70

Book mark :

1391

White. George
Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5363755	26
2	5363841	27
3	5363943	28
4	5364036	29
5	5364658	30
6	9090517	31
7	4073000	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White

E, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Anderson Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in
action*

A. E. Hulse

(383g)

Copist.

1567 | U. S. C. T.

George White

1st Co. 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 29, 1864.

Where born Anderson Mo

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ch. Wilson Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch. Wilson Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 160

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: A. D. Street

Aaron Mashaw

Book mark:

A. D. Street

(3567)

Copist.

1864

A 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George White

White, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered to Color*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick - sent to Hospital since Oct 5-6-1*

Book mark:

George White Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
at

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

1867

2 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Y. C. ...
....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
at ...
...

Book mark:

17 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George White

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

White Deer Valley, 11/20/64
11/20/64
11/20/64
11/20/64
11/20/64

Book mark :

(546) *G. Hamilton* Copyist.

11 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George White
.....
Co. 1st, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 1st, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to *by discharge certificate* 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.. 100

Due soldier \$.. 100; due U. S. \$.. *67* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.. 100

Bounty paid \$.. 100; due \$.. 100

Remarks: *Went on a detail
at Ft. Mifflin, Pa. by
January 1st 1865*

Book mark: *V115 P19.70; 797519*

(361) *J. H. [Signature]* Copyist.

White. ¹³⁹² Lewis

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5369872	26
2	5369966	27
3	5370060	28
4	5370156	29
5	5370247	30
6	5370337	31
7	5370428	32
8	5370335	33
9	5370784	34
10	5359339	35
11	9001225	36
12	43148165	37
13	43155160	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

NARRA 1200

24 | 5 year | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis White

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd year

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 1865

Where 5 Dist Ky

By whom _____; term 1 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd Sept 23/65

A. J. Anderson

(383.7)

Copist.

271 1865

Genie White

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of 1st Battalion Co. 100th Drafted
and Mustered into service of U.S.

Louisville Ky, Sep 23, 1864 Roll dated

Where born Jeff Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 8th

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Sep 23, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Subject for 800 Co
100th Drafted Sep 17/64
issued clothing to what
step 23

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

War 1861-1865

James White

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Company of the 1st Colored
Regiment, forwarded

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: credited to company
at Louisville

Book mark: _____

(356m)

W. W. Specter

Copyist.

W 5 Cav U. S. C. T.

Lewis White

Por, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 30, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Dest Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Brade

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis White

Gov

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*....., 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bruce

U | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis White

POW, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradle

(358)

Copyist.

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis White

For, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jany & Fly*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for
Ordinance \$1.25*

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

1865

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ronis White

Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pr

(358)

Copyist.

NAVAI 1000

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Louis White

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. White
(358) Copyist.

26 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Sergeant, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert

11 | 5th Co. | U.S.C.T.

Company

1st, Co. *5th*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 186⁵

Muster-out to date *Sept 27*, 186⁵

Last paid to *June 25*, 186⁴

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detachment*

reason of expiration

of term of service

Substitute

Discharge furnished

Book mark:

J. H. ...

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Levee White

Inf, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed out of service for expiration of term*

Book mark: *Washington Sept 27/65*
E.B. 102

Robt Dexter

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Co. X, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Present absent ...
with ...

... patrol
duty in ...

... of ...
... of ...

Book mark :

(546)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

Wm. S. ... U.S.C.T.
...
..., Co. *...*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *...*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
..., 186*...*

Muster-out to date _____, 186*...*

Last paid to *...*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*...*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁵⁰ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *...* Sept. 23,
... must be
...
...

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 27/65. C.B. ...*

...

White, Lewis

Co. 7

5 Reg't U.S.C. Coy.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15th, 1874

The ... of ... Co. ... Reg't U. S. Colored ... reported as follows:--

	On Company Muster Roll.	
For	, 186	, 186
	Company Muster-out Roll.	
		, 186
	Company Descriptive Book.	
		, 186
	Company Morning Reports.	
		, 186
	Soldier's Final Statement.	
		, 186
	Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.	
		, 186
	Soldier's Inventory of Effects.	
		, 186
	Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.	
		, 186
	Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.	
		, 186
	Regimental Return.	
For	, 186	, 186
	Regimental Quarterly Returns.	
		, 186
	Regimental Descriptive Book.	
		, 186
	By Surgeon General.	
		, 186

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster & Muster-Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

[Signature] Asst. Adjt. Gen.

1393
White. S.

Co E, 5 U.S.

Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5 3 6 3 7 5 6	26
2	5 3 6 3 8 4 2	27
3	5 3 6 3 7 4 4	28
4	5 3 6 4 0 1 4	29
5	5 3 6 4 1 2 3	30
6	5 3 6 4 2 0 6	31
7	5 3 6 4 2 9 7	32
8	5 3 6 4 3 8 8	33
9	5 3 6 4 4 7 1	34
10	5 3 6 4 5 5 2	35
11	5 3 6 4 6 3 1	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

White. Thomas

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5363756	26
2	5363842	27
3	5363944	28
4	5364014	29
5	5364123	30
6	5364206	31
7	5364297	32
8	5364388	33
9	5364471	34
10	5364552	35
11	5364631.	36
12	9090522	37
12	31407311	38
14	40730499	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375.

See also

\$1392157 - P.O. Ltd

\$1987574 P.O. Ltd

RVP 652109

\$2729245 P.O. Ltd

P.O. Ltd No. 141646 4/25/57

A. N. Franklin
Exd.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. C. Pinks

4 | *5* | *6* Cav | *U.S.C.*

Thomas White
Pvt, Co. *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____
to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *no desert Roll*

Book mark :

Joeym
Copyist.

W | 5th Cav | U. S. C. T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 5 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Hth District Ky

* Aaron Mashawn

* Supposed to be name of owner, address ¹⁸ Ky/18
H. J.

Book mark: _____

General Notation N. & P. 467375.

M. Rowland

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Existence to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent ^{*}

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen-
eral Hospital since Oct.
18th 64*

** Appears in column
of names present
Canceled by line*

Book mark:

W. R. ...

07 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent - sick. Gen. Hospital Oct. 18/64
1st and 2^d instalments
of Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Cpt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment of Bounty due \$ 100 Due U.S. for Ordnance \$ 4.00.*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

H | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Cpt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalments of Bounty due*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Port, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instatement
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

Long

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long
Copyist..

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White
....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard
.....
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Absent
from in Gen. Hosp.
Oct. 18/64

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wagoner, Ark. March, 1866.

Muster-out to date * *Mar 3*, 1866.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *39* ^{*92*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*35*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*xx*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*xx*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *See A.D. for*
Ordinance 3500

* **Records on file in 2nd. Auditors Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.**

Book mark: *P. 35 P. 76 1564 1879*

J. L. Demard
.....
(361) Coyist.

U.S.C.T.

U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Mustered Out Roll, dated

March, 1866.

May 3, 1866.

Nov 31, 1866.

drawn since \$ 100

due U. S. \$ 39 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

money adv'd \$ 100

cents, &c., \$ ⁵/₁₀₀

due \$ 100 ⁵/₁₀₀

100.05

5500

in 2nd. Auditors

Mustered Out

16th 1866. and

15th. 1866.

March 13 64 1879

Wm. A. D.

Copyist.

1394

Whiten, Robert

Co Da, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Whiten, Robert

Book Mark:

See also

1395
Whiting, Robert
Co Da, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pirate

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362734	26
2	5362828	27
3	5362924	28
4	5363022	29
5	5359910	30
6	5359999	31
7	5360092	32
8	5360181	33
9	5360273	34
10	5360365	35
11	5360455	36
12	5363659	37
13	5360539	38
14	9090363	39
15	9090064	40
16	43146617	41
17	40730500	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7/ | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whiting

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8th, 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. [Name], term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Warren

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitten

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Shelby Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred
to Co A Feb. 8"
1865 per Regt. order
no 73

F E Purke

W | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whiten

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored
recruit mustered for U. S. Colored
at Taylor Bks. Louisville Ky. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 41 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co. Shelby Co. 4 Dist

Book mark:

A. J. O. Russell

NOV 1917

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Whiten

Priv., Co. *10*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Shelby, Ky.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

NOV 13 1864

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Whiten

Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Whiten

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1" & 2" installments of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Whitten

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A
5th U. S. C. C. per R. O. # 3
8 Feb. '65 First installment
of Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert M. Keating
Bremont Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
Bounty due \$100.
Transferred from co.
"9" to Co. "A" 22 Feb.
"1865. Co. "A" 23 Feb. 7" 1865.

Book mark:

Keating

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hamilton
R. Smith, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at present in
company 5*

Book mark: _____

J. Hamilton
(358) *J. Hamilton* Copyist.

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Smith
B. Smith, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Smith*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Set out all amount
of money due \$ 50.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith
Copyist.

11 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Robert M. Smith
R. Smith, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

Robert M. Smith
Compt.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

2/17
Robert W. [unclear]
F.P. [unclear], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Whiting
F.B.S., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *52* for *Ord*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne
Copist.

N 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Whitney
2nd Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *186* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Sayre
(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Whiting

Smith, Co. 18, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Pur

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1964, On duty detached
as ambulance driver.

Feb. 1965, (Pur. Co. D) 1854
Feb. 8/65 to camp
Wilson. Transf to Co
A per Reg. C. 13
Feb. 8/65

(P. Smith, Co. A) - Jan
Feb. 7/65 - Camp Wilson
Transf from Co. D
to Co. 18 5 U.S.C. Cav.

July 1965, - On duty Co. Cook

Nov 1. 1965, - On-duty
teamster.

Book mark :

E. J. Thomson

W. | Sav. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Whiting
Inf. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Albion, Ark, March 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100.⁰⁰

Remarks: Transferred by Regl. Order N. 23 to Company A, Febr. 8/65.

Book mark:

R. B. Branner

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Whiting
Harnes Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark *Feb 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *52*^{*96*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred as*
Harnes from Co D
5 U.S.C. to Co A as
per R.O. no. 23 Feb 7
1865

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. W. W. W.
Copyist.

1396

Wickliffe, Leroy

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367858	26
2	5367949	27
3	5368049	28
4	5368142	29
5	5368234	30
6	5368326	31
7	5368417	32
8	5368505	33
9	5368587	34
10	5368674	35
11	5368756	36
12	9091020	37
13	922167	38
14	43143256	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

0793005 = Staff
555 127 Staff
S-975-973 No. 210
J. 1278 559 P. 001

P. A. Franklin
Ex. 107

1864

5 Cav.
108 U.S.C.T.

Levy Wickliff

Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28th, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 10 yrs U.S.C.T.
Tro. F. Co. 5th U.S. Cavalry
At the 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
Q. Co. 10th Ky.

D. M. Kennedy, Copyist.

24 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Wickliff
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*
Where born *Nelson Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28, 1864.*
Where *Lancaster*
By whom *Capt. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. J. Anderson
(383g) Coppist.

W | 56a | U.S. Col

Leroy Wickley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits mustered by Capt-

J. H. Smith Roll dated
Louisville Ky, June 28, 1864.

Where born Nelbont Co Kentucky

Age 22 years; occupation Farm hand

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Accredited to Jefferson
County 5th District Ky

Book mark: _____

L. Murdock
Copyist.

N. 5 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Seroy Nickliff
Prv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Nelson, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *June 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Kentucky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted for 100th U. S. C. T.*
Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry
April 12, 1864. p. 8. C. 192. Head
Quarters Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

De Roy Wickliff

Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Philipsen

N.Y. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Deroy Wickliffe

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Philipsen

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Seroy Kickliffa
Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments*
\$300^x Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

24. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Nickliffe

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due.

Book mark: *5. 82.*

Philipsen

Gr | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerome Washburne
Gr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *"Install. bounty due \$100."*

Book mark:

Quero
Copyist.

H | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Nickliffe
Sgt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy McKliffe

W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

H | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Wickliffe

W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See No. for Oct, \$16*

Book mark:

Wickliffe

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Wickliffe
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Nickliffe
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *29* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord. \$134*

Book mark :

Creshaw

Milds, Andrew

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5369874	26
2	5369968	27
3	5370062	28
4	5370158	29
5	5370249	30
6	5370339	31
7	5370430	32
8	5370458	33
9	5370553	34
10	5370626	35
11	5370697	36
12	9091227	37
13	43148163	38
14	43154483	39
15	40730501	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. P. 670496
S-2120406 and. W.D.
S-2127439 - and. W.D.
S. 7132042 Penn
R.P. 670496
S. 22495-36 P.O. Off
S. 2800047 and. W.D.

A. D. Franklin
Exd.

17 | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilds

, Col, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where 7 Dist Ky

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

A J Anderson

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 5600 16.6.5

Andrew Wilds (Cald)

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, Oct 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: For whom substituted
James O Donnell, Enrolled Man
Credited to Woodford Co. 7th D. Ky.

Book mark : _____

J. Harris Copyist.

N | 5 bar | U.S.A.

Andrew Mills

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Troops, forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17-100⁵⁰

Date of first muster Sept. 3, 1864 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 1 year
Dist. Ky.
Substitute.

Book mark: _____

(356m)

W. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

M *5 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Wilds
Pot, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 30, 186*4*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Robber*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5-6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Lisington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark: _____

Bradley

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilds

Por, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det serv
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64*

Book mark:

Prader

10 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wildas

Por, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det per
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

B. Wildas

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilds

Por, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany Fly*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *In dismounted
Camp Camp Nelson
Ky*

Book mark: _____

Biddle

U | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilds

Pos, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridges

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wills
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reductor

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mills
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roberts

MAR 1865

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilds
Bugler, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Repointed Bugler*
sep 30. 65 Ser R.C.
No. 160

Book mark:

Rochester

77 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilde
Butler, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Co. L

A | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wilds

Bug, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Wilds

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. - Absent
 on det. service Wash-
 ington Tenn. Oct. 15/64
 Jan. & Feb. 1865. - Absent in
 Dismounted Camp
 Camp Nelson Ky.

Apr. 1865. - On daily duty
 as guard at Post &
 No. 20.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Wild

Buglar, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... $9 \frac{94}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Slave, Was Priv. from*
enrollment to Sept. 30th 65.
then Buglar.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

Hills, Andrew

....., Co....., *5* Reg't *US Caval*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Wilds (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sebring Jan Ky.
the 3 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: J. P. Brown.

Andrew Wilds
his mark

27000
No. 8

Andrew Wilds (Col.)

Enlisted at Sebring Jan Ky.

As Substitute for

James O'Connell

On the 3 day of Sept., 1864

By

Wm H Moore

Oliver Brown

J. J. Brown

Board of Enrollment,

4
Dist. of Ky.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Bexington*

I, *Andrew Mils (colored)* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Sabrer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James O'Donnell, Esq., of *Anderson County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *September*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *James O'Donnell* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *Sept*,

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Bexington Ky.*
this *3* day of *Sept*, 186*4* *Andrew Mils*
BEFORE *John H. Moore* *his mark*
Capt. & Pr. Mar.
7 Dist. Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James O'Donnell*
....., drafted in

....., 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

John H. Moore
Provost Marshal.
Alonzo Brown
Commissioner of Board.
J. J. Gano
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Wiley, Luke

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5369875	26
2	5369969	27
3	5370063	28
4	5370164	29
5	5370762	30
6	9091229	31
7	43148162	32
8	43154529	33
9	40730502	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Book Mark:

See also

N | 5 lev | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Wiley

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd lev

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where 6 Dist Ky

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis Jan 20/65

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. J. Anderson

W. 1 5 bar U.S.A.

Luke Wiley

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops, forwarded

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17⁵⁰ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 7 Cong.

Miss Ky.

Substitute

Book mark: _____

W. H. Specter

W | 5 bar *U.S.C.*

Luke Wiley (Cold)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
 Entered & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated *Lexington, Ky Oct 30*, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept 24*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *For whom substituted*

Ben J. Saper. Drafted man.

Credited to Bowler Co. 7th D. Ky.

Book mark : _____

J. W. Morris
 (356m) Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Luke Wiley

Por, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 30, 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Rever*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Riddell

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Wiley
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det serv*
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Brad

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Wiley

Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det serv.
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64*

Book mark:

Bradley

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Wiley

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Jany & Fly* **Company Master Roll**, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Died in Gen
Hosp. Camp
near Ky Jun
30/65*

Book mark:

Brad

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Wiley
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Absent on
det. serv. Nashville
Tenn. Oct. 15/64
Jan. 1865 - Absent in
dismounted camp
Camp Nelson Ky.
Feb. 1865 - Ds. Jan. 30/65
Camp Nelson Ky.
Died in Gen. Hosp.
by reason of re-
mittent fever.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

W. 5 Co | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Wiley

1st, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Helena, Ark, Mar. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 50* _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Nelson Ky. Jan. 30, 65. Disease Fever. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark: _____

C. P. Taylor

Wiley Luke

P, Co. L,

5 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (G-2s) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOV 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of *P. Luke Wiley*
 Company *6th Regiment U.S.C.*
 who died in the *Nelson* General Hospital *Camp Nelson*
 on *January 30th 1865*

CAPS <i>HAT</i>	/	BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS	/	CANTEENS	
JACKETS	/	HIVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	/	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	/	CARTRIDGE BOXES	
BOOTS, pps		BEL	
SHOES, pps		MONEY	
STOCKINGS	/		

Inventory
 of the effects of *P. Luke Wiley*
 of *Co. 6th Regiment*
U.S.C., who died
 at *Camp Nelson* General
 Hospital *Jan. 30th*
1865.....



Nelson

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Camp Nelson January 31th 1865.

Commanding Officer L. Company
5th ~~Regt~~ ^{Regt} U.S.C.

I have to inform you
that P Luke Wiley of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 30th day of January 1865
of Remittent Fever

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
~~with~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Richard M. Worhees
Capt and Military Asst

~~Surgeon U.S.~~

In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Luke Wilson Co L.

Late of Company *L*

5th Reg't of *M. A. Col. Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at M. S. Genl. Hospo
Camp Nelson 1st
on the 30th day of January 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Luke Wiley late
 a private of Captain Michl Cooney Company L of
 the 5th Regiment of M. & Col^d Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a substitute at Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky on
 the 24th day of September 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 24th day of September 1864, at Louisville Ky
 in Company L, 5th Regiment of M. & Col^d Cav Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 18¹ years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Labourer; he died in U.S. a Genl Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 30th day of January 1865, by
 reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Luke Wiley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Augustine Marge of U.S. Genl Hospital at Camp
Nelson Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky
 DATE: March 22^d 1865

Michl Cooney Capt
Co L 5th M. & C. Cav
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "L"
OF

Private Luke Wiley Co L,

5th Reg't of M. & C. Col 2^d Cav.

VOLUNTEERS

Dead Army No 1115

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 29th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Luke Wiler, a Private of
 Captain Michl-coney Company (L.) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col^d Cav-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
 by substitute, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24th day of September, 1864, at
Livingston Ky, by Capt Moore; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Remittent Fever
at Livingston Ky Aug 30 1865 Sec Ser HQ

The said Luke Wiler was last paid by Paymaster
Pay Due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty \$40. $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, this 22^d day
 of March, 1865.

Michl-coney Capt.
Co. L. 5th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

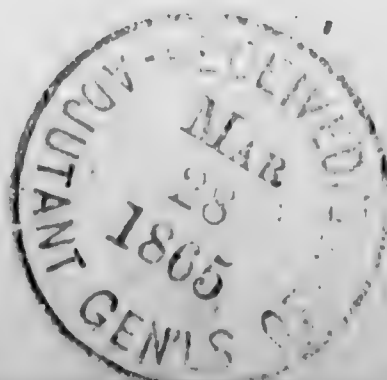
OF

Private Luke Wiley

Late of Company *L.*

5th Reg't of *U.S.*, *col^d* Cav-

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Genl. Hospit-
Camp Nelson Ky
on the *30th* day of *January* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Luke Wiley late
a Private of Captain Michl. Conroy Company L of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col^d. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at Lynchington in the State of Kentucky on
the 24th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 24th day of September 1864, at Lynchington Ky.
in Company L, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col^d. Cav. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky. on the 30th day of January 1865, by
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	+	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
					Specie.....
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Luke Wiley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in charge of U.S. Genl Hospital at Camp-
Nelson Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: March 22^d 1865.

Michl. Conroy Capt.
Co. L. 5th U.S. Col^d. Cav.
Commanding the Company.

Wilkerson, Sam

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 6 9 8 4 3	26
2	5-3 6 9 9 6 7	27
3	5-3 7 0 0 6 1	28
4	5-3 7 0 1 5 7	29
5	5-3 7 0 2 4 8	30
6	5-3 7 0 3 3 8	31
7	5-3 7 0 4 2 9	32
8	5-3 7 0 5 0 8	33
9	5-3 7 0 6 0 1	34
10	5-3 7 0 6 7 1	35
11	5-3 7 0 7 4 2	36
12	9 0 9 1 2 2 6	37
13	4 3 1 4 7 4 1 6	38
14	4 3 1 4 8 1 6 5	39
15	4 0 7 3 0 5 0 3	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 49244 - CP RD-89

See also

N. 2692796 sheet

S 2866443 and W.D

N. 2889983 and C.C

P. P. Franklin

July

W | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Wilkerson

Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substituted, 186 .

Where 6 Dist Ky

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

W | 5 bar | M.D. 64.

Sam. Nicholson,

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Troops, forwarded

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12-100

Date of first muster Sept. 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: bailed to a bond
Wgt. Ky.
substitute

Book mark: _____

(356m)

W. W. Johnson

Copyist.

W | 5 U.S.C. 7

Sam Wilkerson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment U.S. Negro Sub-
stitutes forwarded

Covington Ky, Sept. 27, 1864. Roll dated

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$/2 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co. S. D.
J. G. D. Ky,

Book mark : _____

Al Black

W | *5 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Sam Wilkerson
Por, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 30, 1864

Where born *Virginia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cornington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark: *47244 RHPD-84*

Boader

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Wilkerson

Gov, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Acted Oct 31*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered sent
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64*

Book mark:

Bredie

MAR 1893

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Wilkerson

Par, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Under arms
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/67*

Book mark: _____

Bradde

(358)

Copyist.

U | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilkerson

Por

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Fly*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In dismounted
Camp Camp
Wilkerson*

Book mark:

Prodd

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilkerson

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Priddy

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilkerson
2nd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rocheater

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Hickerson
Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Bechster

MAR 1865

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilkerson
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 20 Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilkerson
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present service as
Thurs at S. P. Dept.
Helena, Ark. per
S. O. No. 18 C. S. Ad.
Gen. P. B.*

Book mark:

Proctor

M | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McKee

Co., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at
Small Pox Hosp. Helena
Ark.*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilkerson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. - Absent
 on det. serv. Wash-
 ville Tenn. Oct. 15/64
 Jan. & Feb. 1865. - Present
 in dismounted camp
 Camp Nelson Ky.

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866. - Absent
 on det. serv. as nurse
 at S. P. Hosp. Helena
 Ark. since Dec. 25/65
 Feb. 1866. - On daily duty
 at Small pox Hosp.
 Helena Ark.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

W | 5th Cav - U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilkerson

Pr, Co. *D*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Helena, Ark Mar. 16*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Mar. 16*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: *47244, R. & P. A. 89.*

O. J. Taylor

William James

....., Co., Reg't *US 69*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
 OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
 SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
 5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
 THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

SEP 26 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Wilkerson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Dr. A. Smith

Sam^l Wilkerson
name

No. 101
Samuel Wilkerson

Enlisted at Covington La

As Substitute for

Dr. A. Smith

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Samuel Wilkerson

Dr. A. Smith

Dr. A. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of La

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1864

SEP 14 1864

Enlisted to Boone Co 3 S D 6th Dist Ky
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Covington*

I, *Samuel C Wilkerson* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *twenty-one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

D. S. Matson Esq., of *Boone Co 3 S*
D 6th Dist Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty-sixth* day of *September*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *D. S. Matson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-sixth* day of *September*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *26* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE *E. Samuel* *Samuel C Wilkerson*
Cap Regt Co 3 S D 6th Dist Ky *name*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *D. S. Matson*
Matson, drafted in *Boone Co 3 S D*
6th Dist Ky 18 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *six*
inches high.

E. Samuel
Provost Marshal.

R. H. Atthey
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Aubrey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist of *Ky*

NOV 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sam Wilkinson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky the 26 day of September 1864

WITNESS: W. A. Smith Sam Wilkinson
his name

916 417

No. Sam Wilkinson

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

J. J. Mahoney

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

C. W. Stewart

R. A. Mahony

C. P. Buchanan

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of 1864

NOV 14 1864

Credited to Boone Co 3rd Dist Ky
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Covington*

I, *Sam Wilkerson* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

J. S. Matson Esq., of *Boone Co 3rd Dist 6th Cong Dist Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty sixth* day of *September*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *J. S. Matson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty sixth* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Covington*
this *26* day of *Sept* 1864
BEFORE *E. Samuel*
Capt 45th Reg I. C. D. Ky

Sam his *Wilkerson*
name

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. S. Matson*, drafted in *Boone Co 3rd Dist 6th Cong Dist Ky* *19th Sept*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet *6* inches high.

E. Samuel
Provost Marshal.

Robert Atthey
Commissioner of Board.

C. P. Anthony
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Co* Dist. of *Kentucky*

1400 Fleming
Wilkinson. Flemen

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362735	26
2	5362829	27
3	5362923	28
4	5363010	29
5	5363105	30
6	5363192	31
7	5363282	32
8	5363369	33
9	5363455	34
10	5363538	35
11	5363624	36
12	9090364	37
13	43154988	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hemin Wilkinson

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Henry Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Ham*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Purke

W | 5 bar | U. S. C. T.

Flem Wickerson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S.

Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1864

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark : _____

F. Doubler

(356m)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Wilkinson

Roll, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Henry, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dr*; hair *Dr*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm B. Scott

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Flemen Wilkinson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 14 1864

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Wilkinson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments
of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Wilkinson
Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fleming Wilkinson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Wilkinson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty
due \$100.00.

Book mark:

Williken

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Wilkinson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williker

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Wilkinson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wilkinson

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Wilkinson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilkinson

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Wilkinson

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

M Brauner
Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Wilkinson,
Sgt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Selma, Ark., March 16, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *25.*⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

R. D. Spencer
Copyright.

Williams, Archy

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-361730	26
2	5-361832	27
3	5-361916	28
4	5-362006	29
5	5-362089	30
6	5-362173	31
7	5-362263	32
8	5-362352	33
9	5-362437	34
10	5-362523	35
11	5-362641	36
12	5-362608	37
13	9090275	38
14	Claim No. 4	39
15	43145860	40
16	43146299	41
17	32265713	42
18	40730504	43
19	33238268	44
20	33240370	45
21	30937761	46
22	30937971	47
23	30938193	48
24	32265671	49
25		50

Book Mark: Claim No. 4

See also

2/ | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Asby, William
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 9 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion Copper
Eyes Brown; hair blk
Where born Washington, Ky.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1864.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. Fidler; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: consp. Baltimore
Md.*

* written with lead pencil

Wasson

R | *5 bar* | *U.S.C.T.*

Archy Williams

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops Transferred to U.S. Army*
ser. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born *Nashville, Ky.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *17 50*/₁₀₀

Date of first muster *July 15*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Created to 4 Regt. Dist*
Ky.

Book mark:

B. J. Stinson

N | 5 bar | USCT,

Arche Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Colored
Volunteer Recruits for-
warded Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Washington, Ky

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 15, 186

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Brk

Complexion cop; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 15, 186

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17.50/100

Date of first muster July 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: owner Tom Williams,

Washington, Co.

without consent

4 Long Dist Ky

Book mark: _____

LD Mason

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams

Pais, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, N. Y., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk.*; hair *dk.*

Complexion *dk.*; height *5*-ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Claim No 4*

Still

21 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orchy Williams

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital Marine
Va. First & Second installments
of bounty due*

Book mark:

Shull

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Manor, Va. First instal-
ment Bounty due \$100*

Book mark :

Shull

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital Marine Va. wounded at Battle of Marine, Va. First instalment of Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Shull

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Hospital Marion Va First Instalment of Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams
For, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Marion Va. First in
statement of Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

77 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Williams
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Hospital Postress*
Account No. First
Instalment of Bounty
due \$100

Book mark:

Linden
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Williams
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Rich Hospital Baltimore
Md. First Installment
of Bounty due (\$100)

Book mark:

Linden

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams
Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan^{mo} Feb*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hicks Hos. Bal-*
timore, Md. First^{mo} Second
Instal Bounty due \$200.

Book mark: *1797-V/Ch 23/66*

Rose

A. 1 5 Cav. U.S.C.

Williams Archer

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Fort McHenry, Md.,**

for March & April, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 20, 1866.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: accounts audited
C. M. G. C. Mch. 29 '66.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

W | 5 cav U.S.C.S

Archer Williams.
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May to June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

6 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark : _____

Ward

W | *5 Cav U.S.C.T.*

Archer Williams
Pr, Co. *C, 5* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

A. Neal

W | *5 Cary* | *U.S. C. I.*

Archy Williams
Bot, Co. *C*, *5* Reg't *U.S. 6 cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital :

When *Oct 28*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Holbrook

W | *3 cant 186*

Archy Williams
Reg't Co. B, 2 Reg't *1105*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 ?

Attached to hospital :

When *Oct 28*, 186 ?

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Holbrook

W | 5 cav 116T

Archie Williams
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't 116T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 28, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. W. W. Brown

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks : Transfd to Fort
McHenry Feb 20 - 66

Book mark : _____

Shelbrook

W. 1st Cav U.S.C.

Arthur Williams
priv., Co. C, 5th Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Fort McHenry, Md.,

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 20, 1866.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1866.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

Ford

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Williams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864. Absent sick Marion Va, date not known.
Jan'y to Sept 1865. Absent sick in Hosp., Marion, Va.
Oct & Nov. 1865. Absent sick Hosp Ft Monroe, Va.
Dec 1865. to Feb'y 1866. Absent sick Hicks Hosp., Baltimore, Md.

Book mark :

Stoddell

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Williams

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark, Mich 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V123. P233. 71.*

PV19. P. 52. 71 1/2 G. D.

Rose

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Archy Williams

Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena Ark, *March 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Heaps Hospital*
Baltimore, Md. No
discharge given

Book mark: *PV 19. P 52. 71*

over

Rose

JAN. - 9

5362608

1891

W. 109. Vol 9. C. T. 71.

Discharged Mch 12/66 by
reason of wound E. B. Vol 9
P. 371.

"Wounded and captured in
action at Marion Va Dec 20,
1864, and released from Castle
Thunder, Richmond Va,

Apl 3rd, 1865, after the evac-
uation" See Claim No 4, 5th
U.S. Cav. - P. of W. Records.

N. 1 5th Cav U.S.C.
Archy Williams,
Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No. 4.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11, 1873.

Wounded and captured
in action at Marion Va.
Dec. 20, 1864, and released
from Castle Thunder, Rich-
mond, Va. April 3, 1865,
after the evacuation.
Correct records of Prisoners
of War.

Wm E. Newman
Copyist.

Williams, Archy

P, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Williams Archy</i>	<i>P 5</i>	<i>Ky.</i>			<i>C</i>	<i>Mis</i>	<i>622</i>			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on report from *Main Hospital (Rebel)* dated *Dec. 25/64*, as "*belonging to Thomas Williams of Main Co. Ky. wounded in right ankle, ball fracturing*
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ where he died *Bones and still in*, 186 , of *serious*."
 Paroled at *Dec 5th U.S.C.T.*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

RECORDED

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 5 Ky

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>A</i> <i>Williams, Archie</i>	<i>P 5</i>		<i>U. S. C. C.</i>	<i>Co</i>		<i>U. R. R.</i>	<i>622</i>			
						<i>Miss</i>	<i>69 64</i>			
							<i>14 367</i>			
							<i>21 265</i>			

Captured at *Marion, Va, Dec. 20¹⁹*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., *Uch 17*, 1865.

Slave owned by Thos Williams Marum Co Ky Transpa to C. T. D. O. 71 Uch 21-65

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va Uch 17-65* *St. S. Transpa to Libby Uch 20-65*

where he died _____, 186____, of *Farmer age 19*

~~Paroled at~~ *Released from Castle Thunder, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Richmond, Va, 186____*
April 3, 65

See claim no. 4- 5th U. S. C. C.

Copied by *ALR*

DD 7. 12. 15. 73.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in this case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, and the charges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

March 19th 1866

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

✓ 1866, 7
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
Archie Williams
a Private Co. C
5th Regt of U.S. Cav.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 13, 1866.

APPROVED.

[Signature]
Det. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 13, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

[Signature]
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Altered from 5th U.S. C. Troop
to 5th U.S. Col. Cav. by order
of Col. Teggard, Information
of same sent Pension Office,
Mar 23 1866.

Received (A. G. Office.) 1866

En on *[Signature]*
1866

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington D. C. July 18. 1871.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. C. 5th U.S.

Colored Cavalry reports Private Archie Williams
"In Hicks Hospital Baltimore Md x x No
Discharge furnished"

It appears from a Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, on file in this Office, that the
soldier was discharged the service March 12.
1866, at Baltimore Md and by reason of
wounds.

The Company Muster-out Roll will
be amended accordingly.

E. B. 9
371

[Signature]
Asst. Adjutant General.

[Signature]
Valid

for letter of July 24
71 to Zulawny

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private *Archy Williams*, of Captain.....
Company, (C....) of the *5th*..... Regiment of the United States
Col. F. H. [unclear] was enlisted by *Captain [unclear]*..... of
the..... Regiment of..... at *Lebanon Kentucky*
on the *fifteenth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Springfield* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *twenty*
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty.. *60* days.*

Wicks A. Sen Waple
STATION: *Baltimore Md.*
DATE: *Jan 13 1866*

Thos. S. [unclear]
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Commanding ~~Company~~ *Hospit.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Archy Williams*
of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *gun shot wound of right heel received*
in action Dec 1864 at salt works Smith County Va

Disability one fourth (1/4)
Thos. S. [unclear]
Surgeon, U.S. Vols.
In charge.

DISCHARGED, this *twelfth* day of *March*, 1866, at *Hicks San M. Henry*
U. S. A. General Hospital Baltimore Md.

Joseph Roberts
Lieut. Colonel 4th Regt. Art.
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army
Commanding the Regt. *Hospit.*
Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town..... County..... State.....
Lebanon..... County..... State..... *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Williams, Augustine
Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36375-7	26
2	5-36384-3	27
3	5-36394-5	28
4	5-364010	29
5	5-364120	30
6	5-364203	31
7	5-364294	32
8	5-364385	33
9	5-364468	34
10	5-364549	35
11	5-364628	36
12	9090523	37
13	40730505	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375,

See also

Shop 770 Pooff

S 896237 - Po off

S-896626 - P.O. Rev.

D. 2036 S13 Po. minn

S. 2866600 awd

S-2890793 and awd

A. J. Franklin
Exd,

NOV 14 57

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustin Williams
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Scott Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 10, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Parks

(383g)

Copist.

4 | 5th Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Augustine Williams
5th Cav., Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 26, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *7th District Ky.*

x Stephen Toyman

x Supposed to be name of owner. Added May 15/98. S.A.J.

Book mark: _____

General Notation R. & P. 407375.

W. R. Rowland

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rowland

24 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Williams
Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2^d instalments
of bounty due

Book mark:

M. Rowland

27- | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Williams

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First instalment
of bounty due \$ 100
Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$ 4.17

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Williams

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *First instalment
of Bounties due*

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustin Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Augustin Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustin Williams
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Williams

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Augustus Williams

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustin Williams
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 to Feb. 1866. - On
duty Co. Cook.

Book mark :

(540)

E. Thomson

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

(Augustine Williams)
Co. C, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Helena Ark March*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date * *Mar 3*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *32* $\frac{10}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{50}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *See list for*
ordnance 55 cts

* **Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.**

Book mark: *263.305*

Williams

Williams, Augustan

....., Co.,

Reg. *5* *M.C. Co.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Apr 18, 1901 J.H.W.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 10 day of September 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Augustus Williams

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson Ky

No. 279

Augustus Williams
Private 4th
Ohio

Sept 10 1864

J. M. Anderson

Wm. T. Lewis

W. Scott

Stephen Curran

W. C. ...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

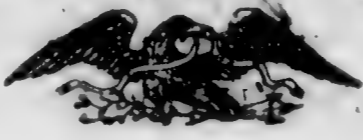
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson



I, *Augustan Williams*, born in *Scott co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty six* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY AGKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Tenth* day of *September* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Augustan Williams*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *10* day of *Sept. 1864* *Augustan Williams*
 Before *Alexander* *W.P.M.* *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P.S. Barrett
asst Surg 7th O.V.C.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Williams*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Alexander
and W.P.M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *12th* day of *September* 186*4*.

V. O. Kinney
Capt 18th S. Inf.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of *1st S. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W.P.M.
Alexander
W.P.M.

Williams, Charles

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365799	26
2	5-365890	27
3	5-365986	28
4	5-366083	29
5	5-366180	30
6	5-366270	31
7	5-366359	32
8	5-366448	33
9	5-366533	34
10	5-366621	35
11	5-366706	36
12	9090720	37
13	32465780	38
14	40730506	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1072608 - p.o. man

A 1859088 Post

R 4 P 3325521

S 1767373

P. 2831518 Post

Post office 1156579

2/14/55 WFL

A. J. Franklin

Exd,

711 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

....., Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom A. G. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. G. Purpe

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Prvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson Ky, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Free.

Book mark:

W | 5 Cav, U.S.C.T.

Chas. Williams

Private, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Claremont U. S. A. Eruptive Fever Hospital,**

Near Alexandria, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When May 23, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Powell

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Prvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Full. to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl. Hosptl.
Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

PM, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd must roll
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams,

Post, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1868.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Indent. Security
\$100.00 due.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

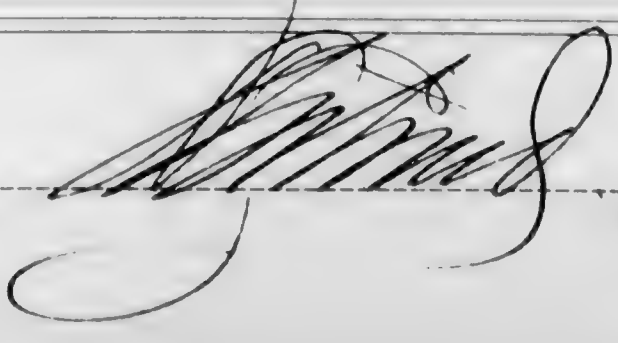
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Instalment*

Bounty \$100⁰⁰ due

Book mark:



N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams
Sr., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

Leasure
Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Williams Copyist.

77. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard Williams Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
for H. O. Perry, dated
Dec. 1865, for
orders at Brigade
Head Quarters

Book mark:

George Copyist.

CU | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Port., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tables

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Absent sick
in Gen. Keosp. Camp
Wilson Ky.

Dec. 1865 - Absent det.
serv. per P.O. No. 192
dated Dec. 7/65

Book mark :

E. J. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

211 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Det., Co. *G.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Ark *March 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 10⁰⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 55 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: *I have - 10000 U.S. for ord-*
nance \$ 55
100

Book mark :

T. Miller

Williams, Charles

S, Co. G, 5 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

ep

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas Williams

5. 28. 2. 2.

Wm. Williams
London

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

FORT MONROE, VA., *Jan 8* 1864.

GUARDS will Pass

Chas Williams

& M.C.G.

From *Fort Monroe* to

Point Comfort ~~and return.~~

This Pass will expire *Today*

By Command of Maj. Gen. BUTLER:

John Cassel

Captain and A. D. C.,
Provost Marshal.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: J. C. Strook

Charles Williams
mark

Volunteer
No. 383
Sept 8th 1864
B^y J. C. Strook
or J. C. Strook
James H. ...
...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. C. Strook

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Williams* born in _____
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Williams*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *8th* day of *Sept. 1864* *Charles Williams*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. P. M.* *His mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Williams*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *12* com-
 plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *September* 1864.

W. C. Kinney
 Mustering Officer.
Capt 18th Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Regt
 Mustering Officer

Head No 5th of Col Car
Helena Ark 7 Dec 1865

Order No 192

Extract

111 Private Charles Williams Co G 5th U.S. Cav
is hereby detached from his Company
and will report to Capt Matron U.S. Army
Provisional Brigade for duty immediately.

By command of
Col S H Carpenter

Comd'g

Matron

L. S. G.

To Camp Officers

Company

Williams, Edmund
Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5363759	26
2	5363844	27
3	5363946	28
4	5364011	29
5	5364121	30
6	5364204	31
7	5364295	32
8	5364386	33
9	5364469	34
10	5364550	35
11	5364629	36
12	9090524	37
13	W-47-CJ-1868	38
14	40730554	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W-47-CJ-1868
General Notation R. & P. 407375,

See also

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Williams

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 9, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom G. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. E. Purke

1st Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Williams
Plt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 4th District Ky.

Saml William
X
X Supposed to be name of owner. Adm'd May 18 1868

Book mark: W-47-07-1868
General Notation N. S. P. 407375,

W. W. England

7 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams
_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Attachment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen-
eral Hospital since
October 22" 64*

** Appears in column
of names present
Cancelled by line*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Rodman

Copyist.

Ch | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams

Ch, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen. Hospital Oct. 22/64 7" 92" installment of Bounty due*

Book mark:

W. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams
1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick Since Sept. 25, 64 place not known*

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Cowland
Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Williams

Cpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in
Hosp. Ashland Is. since
Sept. 25/64.
First instalment of
Bounty due*

Book mark:

A. H. Rowland

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Williams

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl. Hospl. Ashland,
Ky. since Sept. 25/64.
1st Instalment
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Williams

Ont....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospl. Ashland, Ky.
since Sept. 25/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Williams

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospl. Ashland, Ky. since Sept. 25/64*

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Williams

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospl. Ashland, Ky.
since Sept. 25/64*

Book mark :

(358)

Long

Copyist.

41 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Williams
Srin, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital Ashland
Ky. since Sept
25 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Loman

Copyist.

WAR 1587

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Williams
Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nelson, Ark Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

~~Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's~~

~~clothing account is Co. Muster-out~~

~~to take effect Mch, 16th, 1866. and~~

~~Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ _____ 100~~

~~paid to include Mch, 15th, 1866.~~

Due soldier \$ *102* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* ^{xx} 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen*
North, Ark and Ky,
since Sept 25/64
Accounting Roll furnished
(no discharge given)

Book mark: *Vol 7 of 68. 1402/4*
LB 16/20 of 61. 1887 284.562

Edmund Williams
(861) Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Williams

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Nov. 1865. Absent
 sick in Gen. Hosp. Dept. 25/64
 Apr. to Sept. 1865 - Absent
 sick in Genl. Hosp.
 Island Ky. since
 Oct. 30/64

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick
 in Hosp. Paducah Ky.
 since Oct. 30/64 from
 disease

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Ab-
 sent sick Hosp.
 Island Ky.
 since Oct. 30/64

Book mark :

E. Thomson

W | 5th Cav | U.S.C.S.

Edmund Williams

, Co. E, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~W-14-B-J-1875-with~~
~~W-47-B-J-1868.~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 7, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

1405
Williams, George

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-359216	26
2	5-362090	27
3	5-362177	28
4	5-362270	29
5	5-362633	30
6	9090279	31
7	40730508	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

867659. Pomeroy

P. N. Franklin

Exd.

WAR 1861-1865

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Hassard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recruit see man
joined died July 9/65-*

Warren

N. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

George Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*, Roll dated *Lexington Ky, Apr 17,* 1865.

Where born *Scott Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 4th*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott Co. 7 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

11 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
John, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Paris by July 9, 1865.

Book mark:

Linden
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
 Coy. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865. - Gained Apr. 17, 65
 Camp Nelson Ky.
 Enlisted in Co.

July 1865. - Lost July 11, 65
 Hosp. Paris, Ky.
 Died of Castro
 Enteritis

Book mark :

G. Thornton
 Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Pat L. C., Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark *March 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died July 9, 1865.*
Hos Paris Ky of Gastro-
Enteritis

July 12, 1865. Final
Statements forwarded.

Book mark: *V. 148. P. 236. 72.*
PV 26. P. 231. 73.

Rose

Williams George

P, Co. C, 5 Reg' U.S. Army

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 4 day of April 1865

Witness:

W Nelson George Williams
mark

Three hundred & forty
George Williams (Vol)
No. _____

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
4 April, 1865.
By J. Glasscock
of 1st Regiment of Missouri
5th US Ste
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Amos Mearns Scott Coy, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

APR 1865

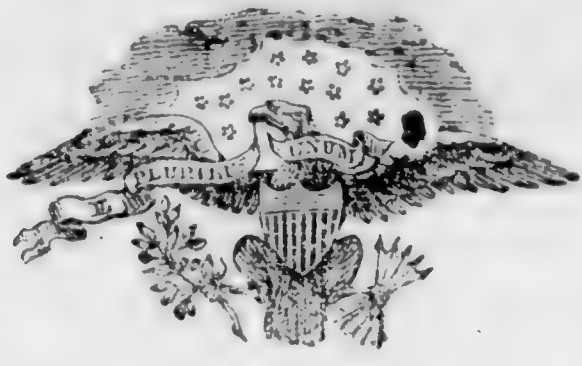
Enlisted to Scott Co of KY

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Co of Lawrence

I, *George Williams* born in *Scott Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *B*, Regiment of *W. H. C. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *April*, 1865, at *Lexington* Ky, and credited to *Ward*, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Lexington*, in the County of *Fayette*, in the State of *Kentucky*.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *4* day of *April*, 1865, BEFORE *J. J. Jassand Lieut Adj't 5th U.S.C.* *George Williams* *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Bowen
Surgeon 5th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *White* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. J. Jassand Lieut Adj't 5th U.S.C.
Regiment of *W. H. C. Cavalry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
 the 4th day of April 1865

Witness:

[Signature]

George Williams
 mark



Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regiment of Wisconsin

By J. M. [Signature]

4 April, 1865

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No. _____

George Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Gruffano Manson (Scott Co.), Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Scott Co of Ark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Co of Sesame

I, *George Williams* born in *Scott Co*, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Local Bounty.

U. S. Bounty.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

William H. ...
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *1st* Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *April*, 1865, at *Washington*, *Ark*, and credited to *Ward* (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *...*, in the County of *...*, in the State of *...* th Congressional District, in the State of *...*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *4* day of *April*, 1865, BEFORE *J. Fassand Lieut. Adj. 5th U.S.C.*

George Williams
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. W. Bower
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *W* hair, *W* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. Fassand Lieut. Adj. 5th U.S.C.
Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

William H. ...
Capt. Geo. Moore of Ark
Mustering Officer

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

60 4/4
OF

George Williams

5th Reg't of M. S. C. Cav^y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that George Williams, a Private of
 Captain W. L. Stone's Company (6) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Cav.;
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scott County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of April, 1865, at Camp Nelson, Ky.
 by F. Jassand, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of April, 1865, at
Lexington Ky., by William Goodloe; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ^{of his death} is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death — April 25th 1865

The said George Williams was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Eight $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of April,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisiana Ky, this 12th day
 of July, 1865.

W. L. Stone
Capt

Commanding Company.

1406

Williams, George
Co M., 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-370890	26
2	5-370969	27
3	5-371070	28
4	5-371152	29
5	5-371237	30
6	5-371324	31
7	5-371411	32
8	5-371497	33
9	5-371581	34
10	5-371666	35
11	5-371749	36
12	9091331	37
13	40730507	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01920444 POMM

RIP 14318

\$22825.00 P.O. Off

POMM 1013 401-7.28.14
B

P. J. Franklin
Clerk

W 15 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Landwehr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

1 | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to bounty

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Elizabeth Price

x supposed to be name of owner.

Added May 18, 48. H.A.J.

Book mark: _____

A.S. Thompson

M

5 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

George Williams
....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

A

5 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

George Williams

Priv. -----, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* -----, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: *At Camp Nelson*
Aug. 1864 2d installment
of bounty due.

Book mark: -----

M. S. Thompson

41

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
1st Lt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d instalments
of bounty due at
Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

M

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Co. M, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st enlistment
bounty due \$10.00*

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Private, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

W. W. Curtis
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

M, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaves
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Plt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Mt for Camp +*
Garrison 4.55
Ordinance 1.50

Book mark:

W. W. [Signature]
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Mr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutter
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hys

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Priv, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 to Nov. 1865. - Absent sick at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(540)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Pvt, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{5}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{40}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Slave Apr 19 61*

Book mark :

Blank header area with vertical lines.

Williams, Geo.
....., Co., *5* Reg't *Car.*

..... *1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassville, Nelson the 29th day of August 1864

With: J. C. Brock

George Williams
mark

By Wm. J. Randall
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 29 1864

Mr. J. Colman
Elizabeth Price

B. M. O. Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARRATIVE

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Williams born in Taylors co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Ninth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Williams
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 29th day of Aug 1864 George Williams
Before J. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Regt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Williams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. Randolph
and L. W. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of August 1864

A. Kinney
Capt. 10th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 11th Colored Heavy Volunteers, on the 29th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

John A. Kinney
Capt. 10th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Williams,

1401 W. Jordan
G. L. Goodman
Govin

Co J, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36785-9	26
2	5-36795-0	27
3	5-36805-0	28
4	5-36814-3	29
5	5-36823-5	30
6	5-36832-7	31
7	5-36941-8	32
8	5-36850-6	33
9	5-36858-8	34
10	5-36867-5	35
11	5-36875-7	36
12	9091021	37
13	9221673	38
14	43143188	39
15	40730509	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 877878 P.C. Rate.
2 Mrs. H. Stone 6/23/22

B. J. Franklin
Ed.

NARA 546

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Gen. Williams

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Gen. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt. Fisher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copist.

W 5 Cav.
108 U.S.C.T.

Gavin Williams

Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Where born *Green Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 1864

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *Capt. Fidler*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

*Enlisted with U.S.C.T.
from 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
August 2, 1864, p. r. S. O. 102, Head
Quarters Dist. of Ky.*

O. M. Kennedy

W | 5 bar U.S. C.T.

Gorin Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Cold Vol
recruits forwarded

_____ Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, June 28, 1864.

Where born *Green Co, Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 13 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Date of first muster *June 28, 1864.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Owner's name and residence*

Warder Williams Green Co

enlisted without consent of owner

4th Dist. Ky

Book mark: _____

L. Murdoch

N. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Govin Williams

Pvt., Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Green, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *June 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Sebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Kentucky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted for 100th U. S. C. T.*
Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry
August 2, 1864, per S. O. 192, Head
Quarters Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipson

H. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gorran Williams

Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gorann Williams

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipseu

NOV 1865

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Goran Williams

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installment
\$300^y Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Goran Williams

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Goram Williams

Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Institute bounty due \$100 -*

Book mark:

W.C.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Erasmus Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

W | S Cav. U.S. Co.

Goram Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5th Reg't U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson
comparer. *Copyright*

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Corman William

21, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1860.

Present or absent ***

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis M for Coy, 5/64*
Sick in Regt Hosp since
Dec 24/60

** Appears in column "Present"*

Book mark:

W

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Goram Williams

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. T. Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Dec.*

Book mark:

Crenshaw

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Goran Williams

Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *38 17*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:-----

Book mark: *1708. / 83.*

Crenshaw

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Goram Williams
....., Co. *I*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*March 1865. - Absent
detach at Hopkinsville
Ky March 14*

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

1905
Williams, Henry

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362736	26
2	5362830	27
3	5362925	28
4	5363011	29
5	5363106	30
6	5363130	31
7	5363214	32
8	5363303	33
9	5363391	34
10	5363478	35
11	5359354	36
12	5359394	37
13	5363563	38
14	9090365	39
15	43154991	40
16	40730510	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-731871 - P.O. aff -

S. 765743 P.O. aff -
S-996548 - P.O. Ret.

R 2 P. 434322

S. 1285637 O.M.D.

S. 1326688. West. N.S. Ret.

D. S. Stranahan
E. J. S.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Henry Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed
Corporal May 1-
1865

F E Purke

W | 5 bar | U. S. A.

Henry Williams

Appears with rank of Serj. on
Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of U. S.

Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept. 14 1864

Where born Henry Co Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Henry Co
5 Dist.

Book mark : _____

F. Donohue
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Pol., Co. *W*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Henry, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dr.*; hair *Dr.*

Complexion *Dr.*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

5 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments
of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams
Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported absent without leave Oct. 31, '64. Is reported erroneously having been absent sick. First installment of Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Priv, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : *Taken up Feb 1, 1865*
at Camp Nelson.

This man had been
erroneously reported as
deserter, he having been
absent, sick.

Book mark :

Rose

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams
corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalmt Bountys
due \$100.00 appointed corporal
May 1st 1863; R.O. No. 70.

Book mark :

Milliken

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williker

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams
Corp E, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

Milliken

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams,
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Grainger

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams
Priv. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, - Lost place
& date unknown
Deserted

Feb. 1865, - Gain Feb. 1
Camp Nelson Ky.
from desertion
having been dropped
erroneously he
having been absent
200K.

Book mark :

E. Thomson

WAR 1870
N. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams,
Corpl., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10.⁵⁹*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *10.⁰⁰*/₁₀₀; due \$ *10.⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(861)

M. D. Danner

Copyist.

1409

Williams, James

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-800	26
2	5-365-908	27
3	5-366-718	28
4	9090722	29
5	40730511	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James William

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in
Action Salville
Va Oct 2" 64*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. G. Pruks

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams.

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson^{Ky}, N. Y., *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Where born *Wagne Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*,

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Nancy Gillisby*

Supposed to be name of owner

Added May 1874 CWA

Book mark:

[Signature]

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enll. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
Saltville Va. Oct. 2/64

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams
G M, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, - Lost; missing
in action Saltville
Va. Oct. 2/64

Book mark :

(540)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

211 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Ark. Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 31 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Slave - Missing after action:

Oct. 2/64 - Daltonville, Va.

Book mark: _____

T. Baker

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

75

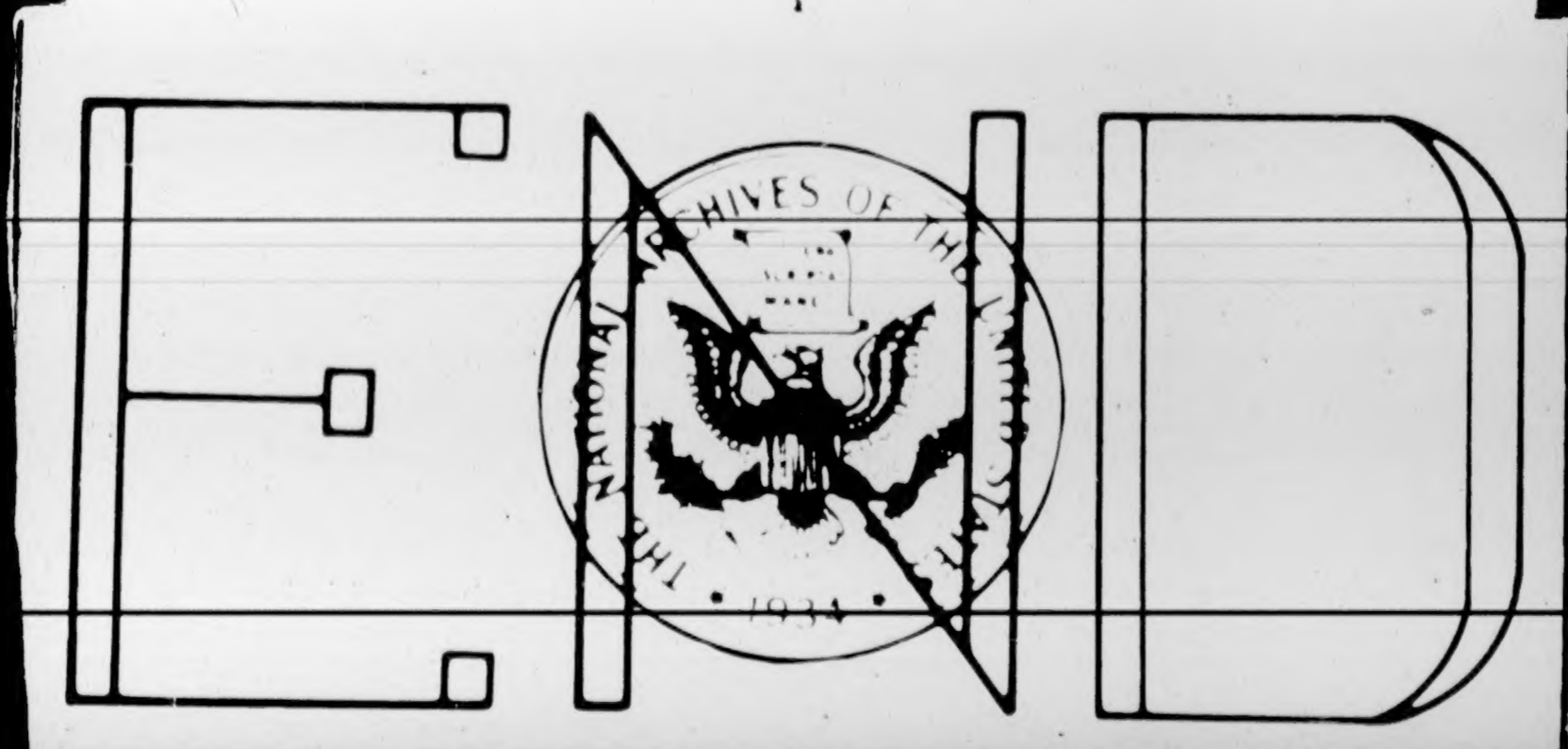
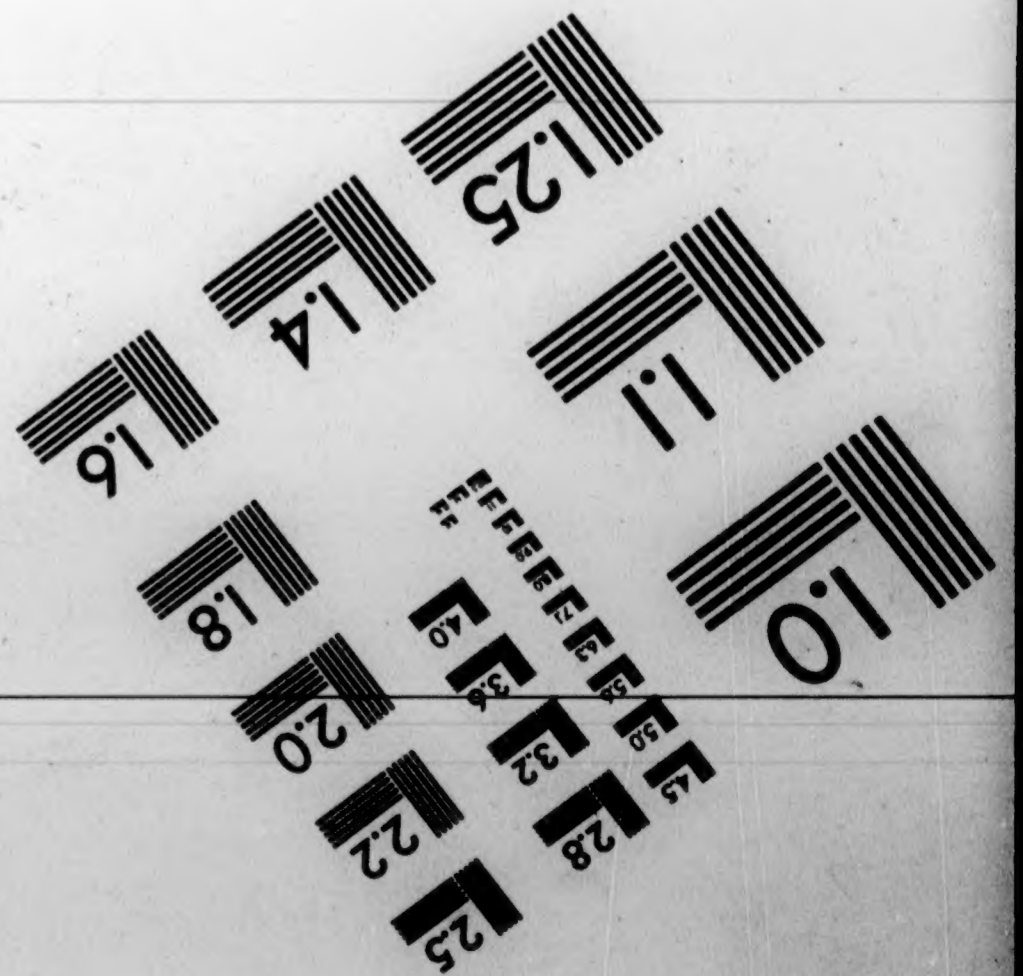
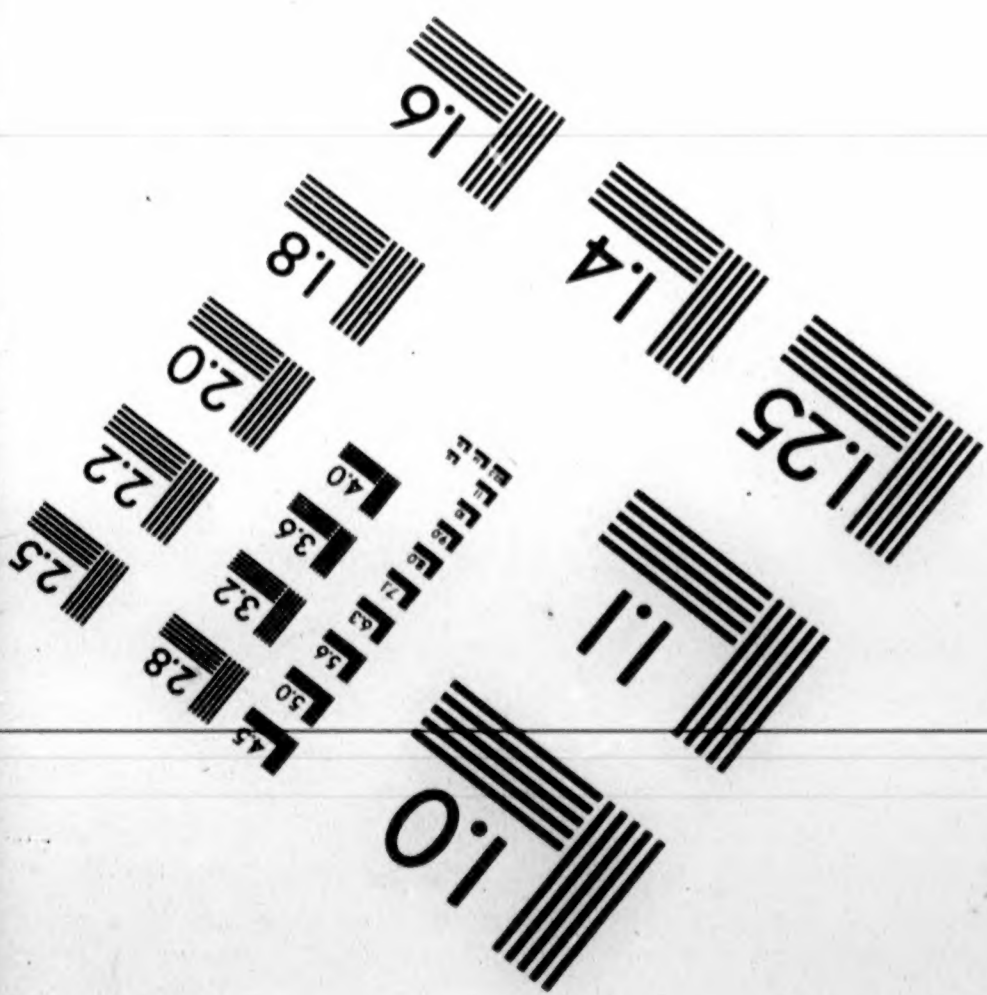
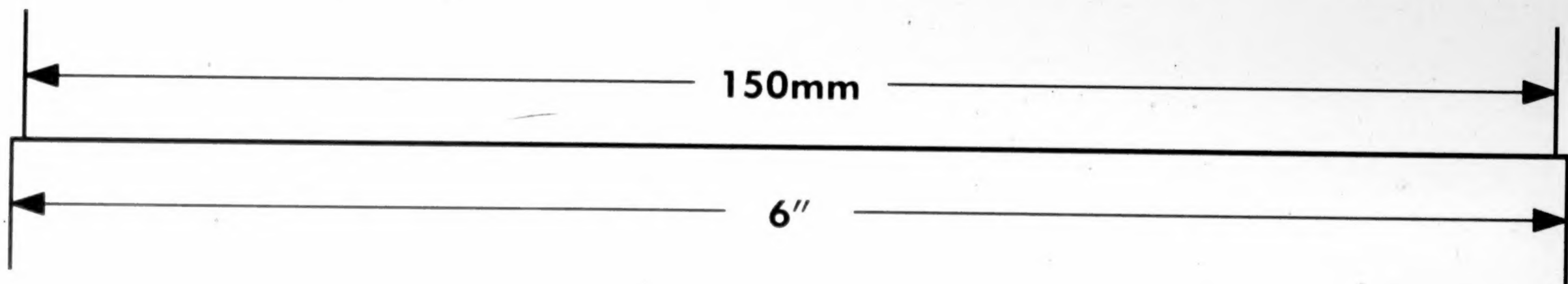
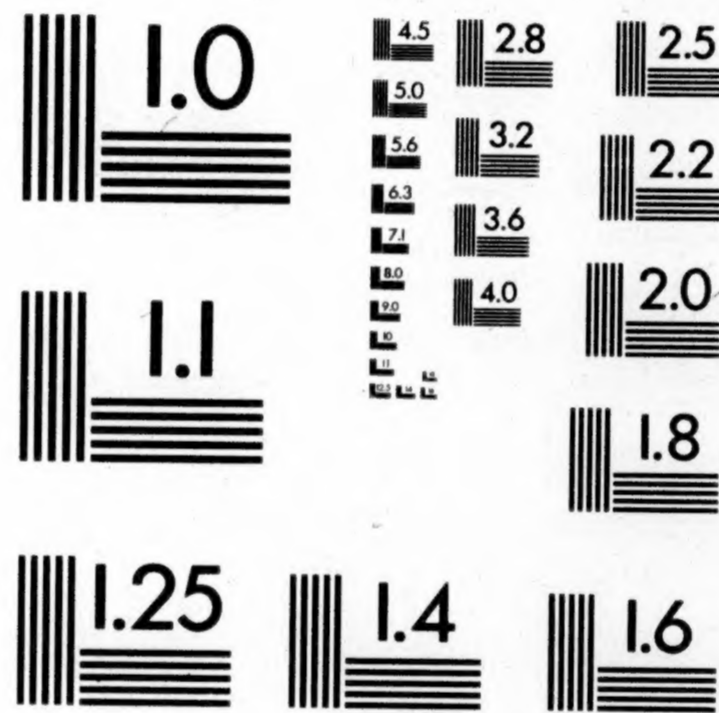
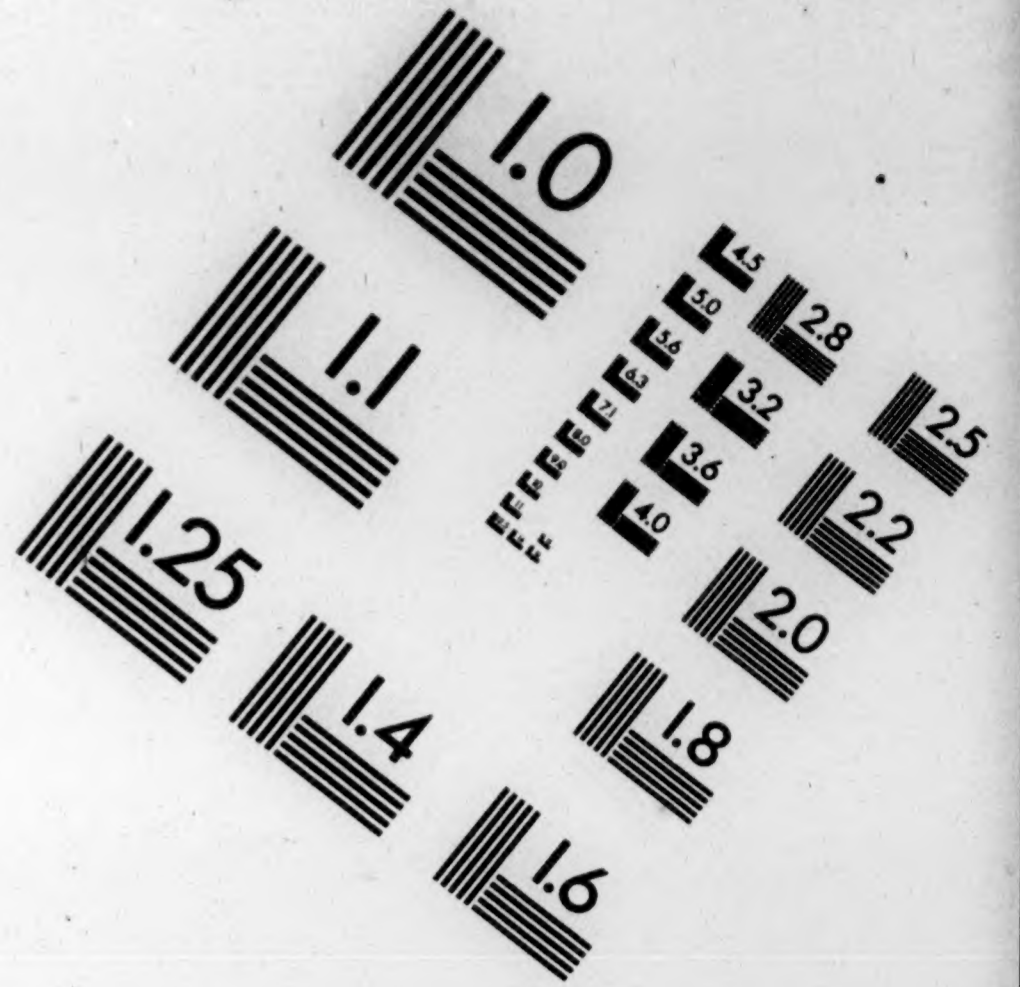
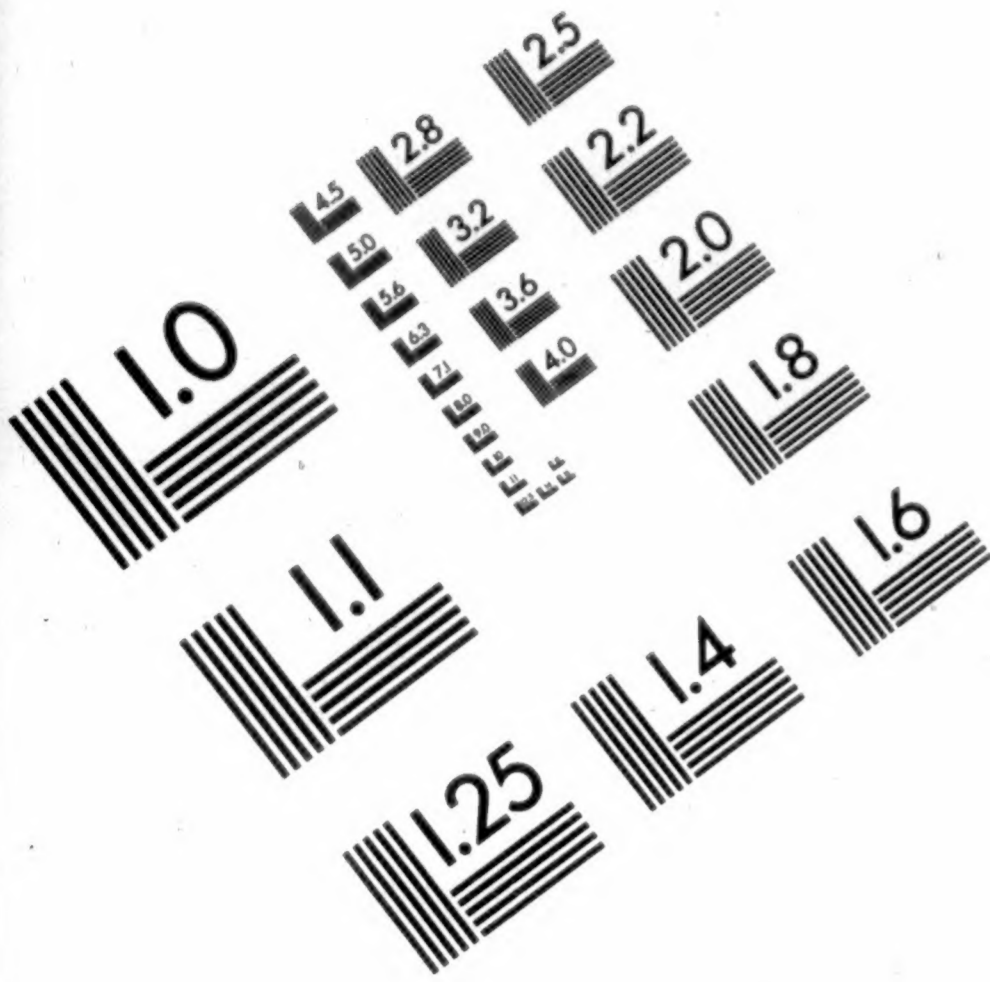


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

